

## Appendix 14.1 Cultural Heritage Site Gazetteer

---

<b>Site Number</b>	1
<b>Site Name</b>	St John's Church, remains of, Norwick, Unst
<b>Type of Site</b>	Scheduled Monument
<b>NMRS Number</b>	SM7636; HP61 SE1
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2694
<b>Status</b>	Scheduled Monument
<b>Easting</b>	465171
<b>Northing</b>	1214112
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The monument comprises the remains of St John's Church, Norwick which tradition holds to lie over the site of an Iron Age broch.

The only visible remains are the turf-covered footings of the walls of the nave, the chancel having been obscured by a later memorial. The nave measures about 8.2m by 4.1m internally, and the chancel 5.2m by 2.8m. The N wall of the nave has a very slight outward bow. There is no trace of the supposed broch, but the whole churchyard stands on a large mound which may contain earlier remains.

The area to be scheduled consists of the footings of the church, the area within it and an area outside extending 1m out from the walls, giving maximum dimensions of 17m ENE-WSW by 8m. Excluded from scheduling are the War Memorial and two headstones which lie within the remains of the church.

#### Statement of National Importance

The monument is of national importance as the remains of a simple pre-Reformation parish church, with the potential to provide information about medieval church architecture and parish organisation. It was probably constructed at about the time that Shetland was passing from Danish to Scottish rule.

#### References

##### Bibliography

RCAHMS records the monument as HP 61 SE 1.

HP61SE 1 6517 1410

(HP 6516 1411) St John's Church (LB) (Site of)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900)

The grass-grown foundations of St John's Church, Norwick, which consisted of nave and chancel (MacGibbon and Ross 1896) The north wall is slightly curved, due, according to local tradition, to its overlying the foundations of a broch.

In the churchyard are some rudely cross-shaped head-stones and coped coffins of rude construction.

D MacGibbon and T Ross 1896; RCAHMS 1946.

Only turf-covered wall footings remain of the nave. The chancel, apart from the footings of the S. wall, has been obliterated by a modern grave monument. The burial ground is still in use. No trace of a broch though the knoll on which the church and churchyard stands is big enough to have supported one.

---

Resurveyed at 1/2500.

Visited by OS (R L), 26 April 1969.

HP 651 140 A salvage excavation was carried out in May and June 2003 during the construction phase of an extension to Norwick churchyard. Within the churchyard are the Scheduled foundations of a Romanesque church that had been built on top of a mound, a possible broch site.

The remains of three separate house structures, together with an extensive network of stone-lined and covered drains were found in an area of about 300m<sup>2</sup> adjacent to the churchyard wall, along with many steatite objects. Bowl fragments were circular and finely made, indicating a Viking date. Five hearths were identified, including one measuring 2.3 x 0.5m internally. Small blocks of wax were also found, and part of the base of a 20mm square wax cup. One drain had been later reused as a forge, with a pit at the lower end, and was well preserved. There was also what appeared to be the outline of a small wooden building in the sandy soil next to the pit.

An Iron Age layer was uncovered towards the end of the excavation below the Viking layer, separated by about 1m of sand. Although it was not possible to excavate this layer before it was destroyed, large amounts of burnt material containing pottery were noted, from which a fragment of a Roman fibula brooch was found.

Sponsor: Unst Archaeological Group.

L H Smith 2003.

HP 652 141 Archaeological remains previously found during a watching brief on the construction of an extension to the existing cemetery had been tentatively interpreted as a possible church with associated burials. The evaluation in April 2003 demonstrated that the features were not burials, and no evidence was found of an early church. However, the morphology of the structure and the nature of the artefactual assemblage recovered suggests that the site may relate to Norse domestic activity, together with later turf dykes of unknown date.

Report lodged with Shetland SMR and the NMRS.

Sponsor: Shetland Islands Council.

P Duffy 2003.

Publication Account (2002)

Euan W Mackie Broch Corpus 1

HP61 2 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

HP/652141

Possible broch at Norwick on Unst. The north wall of the church is slightly curved because, according to local tradition, it overlies the wall of a broch.

Sources: 1. OS card HP 61 SE 1: RCAHMS 1946, vol. 3, no. 1536, 126.

E W MacKie 2002

Watching Brief (12 September 2011 - 15 September 2011)

HP 65120 14100 A watching brief was undertaken 12–15 September 2011 during ground-breaking works associated with the construction of an agricultural shed. The site was considered sensitive due to its close proximity to the scheduled remains of a Romanesque

church (HP61SE 1) and a mound thought to be the site of a broch. Viking remains were also discovered during a salvage excavation in 2003 c50m to the E of the proposed development.

The excavations revealed a well preserved section of dry stone wall, which was probably part of a dyke or enclosure. Although no datable material was recovered its stratigraphic position indicated that it was possibly prehistoric in date. There were no deposits associated with the stonework that might have indicated domestic activity, occupation or soil enhancement.

Archive: RCAHMS and Shetland Museum (intended). Report: Shetland Amenity Trust

Funder: Mr David Laurenson

Rick Barton, Rick Barton Archaeological Consultancy, 2012

(Source: DES)

Project (February 2014 - July 2014)

A data upgrade project to record war memorials.

Barton, R. (2013) Unst, Norwick, Unst, Watching brief, Discovery Excav Scot, New, vol. 13, 2012. Cathedral Communications Limited, Wiltshire, England. Page(s): 168

Belcher, M. (2012) The Collected Letters of A.W.N. Pugin volume 4 1849 to 1850. Oxford. RCAHMS Shelf Number: H.2.PUG

Duffy, P. (2003e) 'St John's Church, Norwick (Unst parish), evaluation', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 4, 2003. Page(s): 120

MacGibbon and Ross, D and T. (1896-7) 'The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century', 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 148-9 plan  
RCAHMS Shelf Number: F.5.31.MAC

MacKie, E W. (2002b) The roundhouses, brochs and wheelhouses of Atlantic Scotland c. 700BC - AD500: architecture and material culture Part 1 - The Orkney and Shetland Isles, BAR British Series 342. Oxford. Page(s): 58 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.9.1.MAC

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 126, No. 1536 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

Ritchie, A. (2011) A Shetland Antiquarian: James Thomas Irvine of Yell. Lerwick. RCAHMS Shelf Number: H.2.IRV

Smith, L H. (2003b) 'Norwick Churchyard (Unst parish), excavation', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 4, 2003. Page(s): 120

---

<b>Site Number</b>	10
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Ward Of Norwick, East
<b>Type of Site</b>	Chambered Cairn (Neolithic)(Possible)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NW 1
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN381
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464920
<b>Northing</b>	1215300
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NW 1 6492 1530.  (HP 6491 1530) Cairn (NR)

---

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).

A possibly chambered cairn, at present about 55' in diameter, but greatly disturbed and robbed in the centre, while the encroaching growth of peat has obscured the edges.

Near the centre there stands an upright stone 2'3" wide, 1' thick and 4'6" high. Another large stone lies at right angles, its east end 2'3" north of the north end of the former stones. These might be part of a chamber.

A S Henshall 1963

As described by Henshall.

Visited by OS (AA) 28 March 1969

Henshall, A S. (1963a) The chambered tombs of Scotland, vol. 1. Edinburgh. Page(s): 181, No. ZET 51 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.1.HEN

---

<b>Site Number</b>	100
<b>Site Name</b>	90' Tower
<b>Type of Site</b>	Tower
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467498
<b>Northing</b>	1215598
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>  Metal mounted wooden tower. Steel and concrete base

---

<b>Site Number</b>	1000
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick culvert
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick culvert
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465796
<b>Northing</b>	1215482
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** 1.2m e-w by 1.35 m n-s exterior, 0.89m n-s by 0.79m e-w interior brick culvert along drain.  
Edinburgh stamped bricks lain on bed

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

---

**Site Number** 1001

**Site Name** Probable Drain

**Type of Site** Probable Drain

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465801

**Northing** 1215445

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Vegetation mark visible as a green linear in red heather and ground cover between drainage features and culverts (Sites 1000, 478, 208 & 213).

Centre point recorded

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

---

**Site Number** 1003

**Site Name** Probable concrete pad with metal attachment

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466989

**Northing** 1215513

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Grassed are visible as lighter green vegetation, probably a buried concrete block with metal attached. Buried c. 0.3m by 0.3m but may extend

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

---

**Site Number** 1004

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466812**Northing** 1215507**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Grass buried concrete base potentially with metal. 1m north south by 1.1m east westRecorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

---

**Site Number** 1005**Site Name** Concrete base**Type of Site** Concrete base**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466999**Northing** 1215616**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Concrete base 0.8m square. Wooden post 0.2m diameterRecorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

---

**Site Number** 1006**Site Name** Concrete pad**Type of Site** Concrete pad**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467400**Northing** 1215591**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Grass covered concrete pad measures approx 0.9m n-s by 1.4 m e-wRecorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

---

**Site Number** 1007

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Electricity Brick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Electricity Brick
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467337
<b>Northing</b>	1215552
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Location of electricity brick found in south eastern corner of TP043 during GI works between the 27th October and 3rd November 2020. The cable the brick denoted appeared to run north-east, south-west

---

<b>Site Number</b>	101
<b>Site Name</b>	Later Structures
<b>Type of Site</b>	Structures
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467439
<b>Northing</b>	1215611
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>  Three later structures in the ACH area. Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	101A
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick Structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick Structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467429
<b>Northing</b>	1215587
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---



Brick building measures 4.6m n-s by 3.2m e-w and about 2m high with concrete roof

---

<b>Site Number</b>	101B
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467453
<b>Northing</b>	1215607
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Unroofed brick structure measuring approx 6.4m n-s by 5.7m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	101C
<b>Site Name</b>	Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467438
<b>Northing</b>	1215636
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick building with concrete roof, banked up on the southern side. Approx 3.55 n- s by 3.52m e- w with entrance facing east height at entrance 1.63m. Entrance 1.35m in from SE corner, entrance 0.8m wide and approx 1.4m. Central opening

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102
<b>Site Name</b>	Steel Transmitter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Transmitter
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466985  
**Northing** 1215658  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>  
  
One of two 360' CH Steel Transmitters

---

**Site Number** 102A  
**Site Name** NW post of mast  
**Type of Site** Mast post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466979  
**Northing** 1215668  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Measures 1.80m nw-so by 1.8m ne-sw and survives to about 1.8m with rubble base. Decaying on s side

---

**Site Number** 102AA  
**Site Name** Concrete pad  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466975  
**Northing** 1215667  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Concrete pad with metal fixtures measures about 1.25 n-s by 1.6m e-w

---

**Site Number** 102AB

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466974
<b>Northing</b>	1215666
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete base with wooden post measures approx 0.85m n-s by 0.73 e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102B
<b>Site Name</b>	NE base of mast
<b>Type of Site</b>	Mast post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466997
<b>Northing</b>	1215665
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Measures 1.25m nw-se by 1.75m ne-sw at water line base and survives approx 2 m in height with the metal fixing extending from concrete approx 0.5m in height. Rubble base now waterlogged

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102C
<b>Site Name</b>	SE base of mast
<b>Type of Site</b>	Mast post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466995
<b>Northing</b>	1215646
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Measures 1.25m sw-Ne by 1.65m at base and survives to about 1.9m Rubble base now exposed

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102D
<b>Site Name</b>	SW base of mast
<b>Type of Site</b>	Mast post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466976
<b>Northing</b>	1215649
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures approx 1.2m n-s by 1.4m e-w and survives to a height about 1.5m. Metal connection extends out of top

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102E
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466984
<b>Northing</b>	1215667
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete with wooden post measures c. 1m NE to SW by 0.79m NW to SE. Post is located at SW end

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102F
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466981  
**Northing** 1215667  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Concrete block with posthole measures 1.20m NE to SW by 79cm NW to SE. Posthole is located in the NE end

---

**Site Number** 102G  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466981  
**Northing** 1215673  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Concrete block with posthole measures 0.95m east to west by 0.79m north to south. Posthole in the east end and the concrete is cracked here

---

**Site Number** 102H  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466984  
**Northing** 1215675  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Overgrown concrete pad. Max discernable 0.79m east to west by 0.70m north to south

---

**Site Number** 102I  
**Site Name** Concrete blocks

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete blocks
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466984
<b>Northing</b>	1215681
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  3 Concrete blocks abutting each other. Western and southern ones have round wooden posts and northeast block has a square wooden post. Max measurements for the whole are 0.165m east to west (at northern end) by 1.70m north to south (at eastern end)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102J
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466988
<b>Northing</b>	1215684
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block measures 0.90m SW to NE by 0.80m NW to SE.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102K
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466990
<b>Northing</b>	1215683
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Wooden post

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102L
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466990
<b>Northing</b>	1215680
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base with 1 x round post and 1 x square post; both wooden. Concrete base measures c. 1.15m east to west by 0.65m north to south. Round post in SE corner; square post in centre. Base is cracked along a north to south line.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102M
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466999
<b>Northing</b>	1215671
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Wooden post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102N
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466999
<b>Northing</b>	1215672

---

---

**Parish****Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with metal fittings at eastern side measures 0.95m north to south by 0.58m east to west

---

**Site Number**

102O

**Site Name**

Concrete block

**Type of Site**

Concrete block

**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status**

RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting**

466994

**Northing**

1215672

**Parish****Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with iron tether loops. Measures 0.87m north to south by 0.75m east to west

---

**Site Number**

102P

**Site Name**

Wooden post

**Type of Site**

Wooden post

**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status**

RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting**

466998

**Northing**

1215670

**Parish****Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Wooden post; probably set in concrete but overgrown

---

**Site Number**

102Q

**Site Name**

Concrete block

**Type of Site**

Concrete block

**NMRS Number**



---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466992**Northing** 1215668**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete with degraded iron (possibly tether loops). Measures c. 1m north to south by 0.70m east to west.

---

**Site Number** 102R**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466991**Northing** 1215668**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with degraded iron tethers. Measures 0.90m north to south by 0.74m east to west.

---

**Site Number** 102S**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466992**Northing** 1215666**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with degraded iron tethers. Measures 0.90m north to south by 0.74m east to west.

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102T
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466999
<b>Northing</b>	1215664
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Wooden post probably part of the associated parts of 102

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102U
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466992
<b>Northing</b>	1215659
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with degraded iron tethers. Measures 0.90m north to south by 0.74m east to west.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102V
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466994
<b>Northing</b>	1215659
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block measures 0.70m east to west by 0.60m north to south
--------------------	--

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102W
<b>Site Name</b>	Square concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Square concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466986
<b>Northing</b>	1215668
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Partially overgrown. Overgrown concrete with iron tether loops at corner. Measures 1.75m north to south by 1.60m east to west

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102X
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466990
<b>Northing</b>	1215670
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete block measures c. 1.70m east to west by 0.90m north to south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102Y
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466985
<b>Northing</b>	1215671
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Wooden post probably underlain by concrete block but appears to measure c. 1.60m east to west by 0.70m north to south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102Z
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466977
<b>Northing</b>	1215670
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block measures c. 1.70m east to west by 0.90m north to south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	102Z
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466985
<b>Northing</b>	1215661
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with iron tether loops and screws. Measures 1.10m north to south by 1.60m east to west.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103
<b>Site Name</b>	Steel Transmitter

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Transmitter
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466978
<b>Northing</b>	1215554
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Approximate location given Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>  One of two 360' CH Steel Transmitters

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103A
<b>Site Name</b>	Northwest tower footing
<b>Type of Site</b>	tower footing
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466968
<b>Northing</b>	1215563
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Northwest footing of the tower transmitter 103. Currently tipping to the south. Measures approx 1.20M ne to sw by 153. Max height of footing was likely to have been c. 1.40M with further concrete plinth on top. A large amount of loose rubble infill is locate

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103aa
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466979
<b>Northing</b>	1215585
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad measures approx 0.75m east to west by 0.85m north to south. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103ab

**Site Name** Concrete slab

**Type of Site** Concrete slab

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466978

**Northing** 1215585

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab measures approx 0.90m east to west by 0.95m north to south. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103ac

**Site Name** Concrete slab

**Type of Site** Concrete slab

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466976

**Northing** 1215584

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab measures 0.78m north to south by 0.70m east to west. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103ad

**Site Name** Concrete block

**Type of Site** Concrete block

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466974  
**Northing** 1215588  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block measures 0.60m north to south square. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103ae  
**Site Name** Concrete block with iron tether or hook  
**Type of Site** Concrete block with iron tether or hook  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466976  
**Northing** 1215591  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block with iron tether/hook measures 1.75m east to west west by 0.57m north to south. Tethers/ hook at western end. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103af  
**Site Name** Concrete pad with iron bolts or screws  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad with iron bolts or screws  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466987  
**Northing** 1215565  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete pad with iron bolts or screws. Pad measures 1.20m east to west by 0.92m north to south. Photo from west

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103ag
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466975
<b>Northing</b>	1215562
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete slab with wooden post measures 1.37m north to south by 0.87m east to west. Photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103ah
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466974
<b>Northing</b>	1215560
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown Concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 0.86m east to west by 1.06m north to south. Photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103ai
<b>Site Name</b>	Displaced portion of tower
<b>Type of Site</b>	Displaced portion of tower
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466975
<b>Northing</b>	1215560
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---



---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Displaced portion of tower. Photo from west

---

**Site Number** 103aj  
**Site Name** Overgrown concrete slab  
**Type of Site** Overgrown concrete slab  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466976  
**Northing** 1215551

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Overgrown concrete slab measures approx 0.82m north to south by 1m east to west. Photo from south

---

**Site Number** 103ak  
**Site Name** Concrete pad with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466981  
**Northing** 1215548

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete pad with wooden post, partially overgrown, measures approx 0.92m east to west by 0.80m north to south. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103B  
**Site Name** Transmitter tower fitting  
**Type of Site** Transmitter tower fitting  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466988
<b>Northing</b>	1215561
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Northeast footing of the former transmitter tower at site 103. Concrete block sitting on top of rubble infill. Measures 1.11m sw to ne by 1.15m se to nw. Measures c. 0.55m high from current ground level but can be seen to be sunk in quite deep.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103C
<b>Site Name</b>	Transmitter tower footing
<b>Type of Site</b>	Transmitter tower footing
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466985
<b>Northing</b>	1215541
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Southeast footing for transmitter tower 103. Comprises concrete block measuring 1.50m nw to se max at base and 1.20M sw to ne. Measures max 0.93m high from current ground level. Photo from se.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103D
<b>Site Name</b>	Transmitter tower footing
<b>Type of Site</b>	Transmitter tower footing
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466966
<b>Northing</b>	1215544
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Sw footing of transmitter tower 103 . Comprise concrete block measuring 1.50m ne to sw max at base by 1.20m nw to se. Measures max 0.90m high from current ground level with additional concrete plinth on top. Photo from east

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103E
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal beams/struts
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal beams/struts
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466969
<b>Northing</b>	1215567
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Area of cut off metal beams associated with transmitter tower 103. Photo from west

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103F
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with iron tethers
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with iron tethers
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466969
<b>Northing</b>	1215572
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete slab with iron tethers. Measures approx 0.50m nw to se by 0.65m ne to sw. photo from ne

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103G
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466971
<b>Northing</b>	1215576
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Wooden post possibly in concrete but completely overgrown. Photo from west
--------------------	--

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103I
<b>Site Name</b>	Irregular concrete slab with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Irregular concrete slab with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466976
<b>Northing</b>	1215576
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Irregular concrete slab with 2 wooden posts measures 1.59m east to west max by 1.70m max north to south. Photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103J
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466977
<b>Northing</b>	1215579
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 0.90m east to west square. Photo from west

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103K
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466975  
**Northing** 1215574  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with wooden post and irregular piece of concrete immediately adjacent. Pad with wooden post measures 0.80m north to south square. Irregular piece of concrete to the immediate north west measures 0.85m east to west max by 0.59m north to south max

---

**Site Number** 103L  
**Site Name** Displaced concrete plinth  
**Type of Site** Displaced concrete plinth  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466979  
**Northing** 1215575  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Displaced concrete plinth with metal footing of tower. Likely from 103b. Photo from west

---

**Site Number** 103M  
**Site Name** Concrete slab with iron tethers  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab with iron tethers  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466977  
**Northing** 1215568  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with iron tethers measures 0.80m east to west by 0.60m north to south. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103N

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466982
<b>Northing</b>	1215570
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.95m north to south square. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	1030
<b>Site Name</b>	Irregular piece of concrete
<b>Type of Site</b>	Irregular piece of concrete
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466981
<b>Northing</b>	1215572
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Irregular piece of concrete measures 0.70m east to west by 0.25m north to south .photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103P
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466983
<b>Northing</b>	1215574
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.70m north to south by 0.75m east to west . Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103Q
<b>Site Name</b>	Irregular concrete slab
<b>Type of Site</b>	Irregular concrete slab
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466982
<b>Northing</b>	1215573
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Irregular concrete slab measures approx 1.09m east to west by 0.60m north to south. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103R
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466984
<b>Northing</b>	1215572
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown concrete pad measures approx 0.70m east to west by 0.90m east to west. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103S
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden posts
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden posts
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466983
<b>Northing</b>	1215577
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with 2 wooden posts measures 1.55m east to west by 0.65m north to south. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103T
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with post hole
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with post hole
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466980
<b>Northing</b>	1215577
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with post hole measures approx 1.25m north to south by 0.55m east to west. Photo from west

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103U
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with post hole
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with post hole
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466979
<b>Northing</b>	1215575
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with post hole measures approx 0.65m northwest to se by 0.50m ne to sw. photo from sw

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103V
--------------------	------

---



---

<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466979
<b>Northing</b>	1215577
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 0.80m north to south square. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103W
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466978
<b>Northing</b>	1215576
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete pad measuring approx 1m east to west by 0.70m north to south. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	103X
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with wooden posts
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with wooden posts
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466977
<b>Northing</b>	1215580
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with 2 wooden posts measures 1.60m east to west by 0.80m north to south. Photo from west

---

**Site Number** 103Y

**Site Name** Overgrown concrete pad

**Type of Site** Overgrown concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466977

**Northing** 1215580

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad measures approx 0.58m east to west by 0.90m north to south. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 103Z

**Site Name** Concrete block

**Type of Site** Concrete block

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466979

**Northing** 1215583

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block measuring 0.62m east to west square and at least 0.35m deep. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 104

**Site Name** Camp Gate

**Type of Site** Gate

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465687
<b>Northing</b>	1215596
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>The camp gate to RAF Skaw in WW2.</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020-Bricks on north side stamped with "ETNA". Drystone wall with entrance being reinforced with brick and a surviving wooden post. The wall probably pre-dates the use of the Site by the RAF</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	105
<b>Site Name</b>	Air raid shelter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Air raid shelter
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466584
<b>Northing</b>	1215328
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	106
<b>Site Name</b>	Billets
<b>Type of Site</b>	Billets
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466624
<b>Northing</b>	1215376
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Centre point of three billets in a row (E-W), each a N-S aligned building.</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:</p>

---

<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	106b
<b>Site Name</b>	Building remains
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building remains
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466644
<b>Northing</b>	1215375
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Building remains recorded by HER

---

<b>Site Number</b>	107
<b>Site Name</b>	Dining and Cookhouse
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466617
<b>Northing</b>	1215392
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	108
<b>Site Name</b>	Abultions block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466603
<b>Northing</b>	1215345

---

---

**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:  
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

---

**Site Number** 109**Site Name** Office, Workshop and Stores**Type of Site** Building**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466600**Northing** 1215373**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:  
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

---

**Site Number** 11**Site Name** Unst, Ward Of Norwick, West**Type of Site** Chambered Cairn (Neolithic)(Possible)**NMRS Number** HP61NW 2**HER Number** MSN380**Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 464850**Northing** 1215430**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

HP61NW 2 6485 1543.

(HP 6484 1544) Cairn (NR)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).

A possibly chambered cairn which has apparently had a diameter of about 40', but seems to have spread beyond the original edge on the east side. There is a great quantity of stone in this spread and peat encroaches on the edge in the same way as over the rest of the cairn.

Some recent howking has exposed a 10' length of curved outer wall-face looking to the SE. If continued the wall would enclose an area of about 25' diameter in the west or main part of the cairn. To the north of the wall-face and a little wide its presumed position is an upright stone

---

facing east.

At present there is no further sign of any structure but a modern beacon built over the centre of this part of the cairn may well overlie the chamber or cist.

A S Henshall 1963

As described by Henshall.

Visited by OS (AA) 28 March 1969

Henshall, A S. (1963a) The chambered tombs of Scotland, vol. 1. Edinburgh. Page(s): 181, No. ZET 52 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.1.HEN

---

<b>Site Number</b>	110
<b>Site Name</b>	Two Craters
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb Craters
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466779
<b>Northing</b>	1215579
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Centre point of two bomb craters made by bombs dropped in March 1941  Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	111
<b>Site Name</b>	CH Reviever Block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Reciver Block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467426
<b>Northing</b>	1215529
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>  Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. The buiding is constructed of

---

concrete and is surrounded by a substantial earthen bank

---

<b>Site Number</b>	112
<b>Site Name</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466814
<b>Northing</b>	1215793
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942 - a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	113
<b>Site Name</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467498
<b>Northing</b>	1215649
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942 - a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a> .

Found during walkover survey between 21st and 25th August 2020. The feature includes a structure and concrete pad

---

<b>Site Number</b>	114
<b>Site Name</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467200
<b>Northing</b>	1215372
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942- a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	115
<b>Site Name</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466238
<b>Northing</b>	1215288
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942- a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	116
<b>Site Name</b>	Abultions Bock
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building remains
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466409
<b>Northing</b>	1215255
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	An abultions block Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	117
--------------------	-----

---



---

<b>Site Name</b>	Possible Bomb Crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb Crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465724
<b>Northing</b>	1215457
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Possible bomb crater of a bomb dropped on the 15th October 1941 which is recorded as bouncing over the accomodation buildings, bouncing again and then exploding in a field</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	118
<b>Site Name</b>	Ammunitions store
<b>Type of Site</b>	Ammunitions store
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465741
<b>Northing</b>	1215729
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p> <p>RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	119
<b>Site Name</b>	Officers Accomodation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Officers Accomodation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465813
<b>Northing</b>	1215704
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 12  
**Site Name** Unst, Valsgarth  
**Type of Site** Cairn (Period Unassigned)(Possible)  
**NMRS Number** HP61SW 13  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-designated feature  
**Easting** 464000  
**Northing** 1213000  
**Parish** Unst  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** HP61SW 13 64 13.

The 'Runie of Valsgarth' lies about a quarter of a mile due west from the Cross Kirk (HP61SE 5), at Valsgarth (the two locations are nowhere near each other).

The name 'Runie' comes from the Norwegian word 'rune' - a heap or pile. Many large stones appear above ground in an artificial arrangement, at the centre of which, some years ago, was laid bare the remains of a building, apparently square, within which was found a large stone urn with a lid. At the same time were found many pieces of urns of steatite, well made, but so thin and brittle that they crumbled at the touch. This place has been filled up and cultivated.

T Edmonston 1873.

RCAHMS could find no trace of this site.

RCAHMS 1946, visited 1933.

The 'Runie of Valsgarth' is no longer known at Valsgarth; or 1/4mile W of Cross Kirk. No trace of a cairn could be found at either place.

Visited by OS(RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 285

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 141, No.1585 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

---

**Site Number** 120  
**Site Name** Officers Accomodation and Mess  
**Type of Site** Building remains  
**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465818

**Northing** 1215677

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 121

**Site Name** Workers Billet

**Type of Site** Workers Billet

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465842

**Northing** 1215668

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 122

**Site Name** Cement Store

**Type of Site** Cement Store

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465800

**Northing** 1215634

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	123
<b>Site Name</b>	Coal Store
<b>Type of Site</b>	Coal Store
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465788
<b>Northing</b>	1215663
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

<b>Site Number</b>	124a
<b>Site Name</b>	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
<b>Type of Site</b>	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465755
<b>Northing</b>	1215658
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin  Northern most building

---

<b>Site Number</b>	124b
<b>Site Name</b>	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
<b>Type of Site</b>	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465757
<b>Northing</b>	1215648

---

---

**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Southern most building

---

**Site Number** 124c**Site Name** Building**Type of Site** Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465740**Northing** 1215657**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Small structure to west of 124a and 124b

---

**Site Number** 125**Site Name** Water Tank**Type of Site** Water Tank**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465752**Northing** 1215693**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	126
<b>Site Name</b>	Fire Section
<b>Type of Site</b>	Fire Section
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465730
<b>Northing</b>	1215694
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

<b>Site Number</b>	127a
<b>Site Name</b>	Army Billets and Ablutions block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Army Billets and Ablutions block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465719
<b>Northing</b>	1215652
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Larger building of two thought to be Army Billets and Ablutions block  Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

<b>Site Number</b>	127b
<b>Site Name</b>	Army Billets and Ablutions block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Army Billets and Ablutions block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465729
<b>Northing</b>	1215647
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Smaller building of two thought to be Army Billets and Ablutions block

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 128

**Site Name** Guard Room

**Type of Site** Guard Room

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465691

**Northing** 1215586

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 129a

**Site Name** Stores

**Type of Site** Stores

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465697

**Northing** 1215561

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Northern most building

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Visible during the walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020

---

**Site Number** 129b

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Stores
<b>Type of Site</b>	Stores
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465701
<b>Northing</b>	1215545
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Middle most building Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin  Visible during the walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	129c
<b>Site Name</b>	Stores
<b>Type of Site</b>	Stores
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465703
<b>Northing</b>	1215532
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Southern most building Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin  Visible during the walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	13
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Haroldswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Burnt Mound(S) (Prehistoric)(Possible), Cairn(S) (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 15
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2680
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	463700

---



**Northing** 1212600

**Parish** Unst

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Field Visit (29 April 1969)

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Revision Programme

No trace. The area to the N of Clesbo is ideally suited for burnt mounds.

Visited by OS (RL) 29 April 1969.

Desk Based Assessment (1969)

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Revision Programme

HP61SW 15 c. 637 126

There are half a dozen places on the farm of Clisboe (Clesbo: HP 637 126), where there are mounds of earth and small stones 4 to 6ft in height and generally oval in shape.

Excavation of some of the mounds has exposed graves formed by sometimes two, sometimes four, stones about 2 1/2ft long and 2ft broad. Each grave contains an urn, in which are supposedly human ashes, set on a flat stone and accompanied by stone implements, pieces of quartz, horses' teeth and small pieces of charcoal. Other burials in the mounds consist simply of apparently burnt bones, at a depth of 4 to 7ft, laid on a flat stone, and covered by another.

They, too, are accompanied by similar articles. Many pieces of broken urns, celts, etc are found dispersed through the mounds.

T Edmonston 1873.

Ten axe and club-like implements of mica-schist, and four large, oblong stone vessels from Clisboe are in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland (NMAS, Accession nos: AC 114-123, BD 1-3 and BD 5 respectively). They were donated by Thomas Edmonstone on behalf of the Rhind Excavation Committee in 1870.

NMAS 1892.

The mounds have disappeared. Local information suggests that some were burnt mounds.

RCAHMS 1946, visited 1933.

Information from OS Index Card.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 286

NMAS. (1892) Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, new ed., enl. Edinburgh. Page(s): 10 79 RCAHMS Shelf Number: B.4.3.ANT

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 139, 141-2, Nos 1568,1585 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

(1) In 1872 there were half a dozen places 2 on the farm of Clisto where there are mounds of earth & small stones 4 to 6ft high, and generally oval in shape. Excavation has exposed graves, formed by sometimes 2, sometimes 4, stones c2.5ft long & 2ft broad. Each grave contains an urn, in which are supposedly human ashes, set on a flat stone and accompanied by stone implements, pieces of quartz, horses teeth & small pieces of charcoal.

Other burials consist of apparently burnt bones, 4-7ft deep, laid on a flat stone, and covered by another. They are accompanied by similar articles. Many pieces of broken urns, celts etc. found in the mounds. (2) The OS cross-references this with burnt mounds and unclassified mounds (SMR nos. 363 & 366), but could find no trace in 1969. (3) In 1870, 10 axe and club-like implements of mica schist and 4 large, oblong stone vessels from Clistoe are in the N.M.A.S. (Royal Museum).

---

<b>Site Number</b>	130
<b>Site Name</b>	Decontamination Centre
<b>Type of Site</b>	Decontamination Centre
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465723
<b>Northing</b>	1215583
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

<b>Site Number</b>	131
<b>Site Name</b>	Billets
<b>Type of Site</b>	Billet
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465724
<b>Northing</b>	1215547
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Centre point of 3 billets- probably related to Sites 204 and 468-475  Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	132
<b>Site Name</b>	Abultions Block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Abultions Block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465763
<b>Northing</b>	1215545
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

<b>Site Number</b>	133
<b>Site Name</b>	Recreation Area
<b>Type of Site</b>	Recreation Area
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465772
<b>Northing</b>	1215577
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	A cinema, cookhouse and canteen recorded  Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a> RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

<b>Site Number</b>	134
<b>Site Name</b>	Air Raid Shelter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Air Raid Shelter
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465748
<b>Northing</b>	1215590
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 135

**Site Name** Air Raid Shelter

**Type of Site** Air Raid Shelter

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465781

**Northing** 1215557

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 136

**Site Name** Stores/Offices

**Type of Site** Stores/Offices

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465755

**Northing** 1215525

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 137

**Site Name** Medical Centre

**Type of Site** Medical Centre

**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465759**Northing** 1215504**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 138**Site Name** Water Transport Section**Type of Site** Water Transport Section**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465718**Northing** 1215496**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>  
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

---

**Site Number** 139**Site Name** Cruikshanks House**Type of Site** House**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466226**Northing** 1215436**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Cruickshanks House recorded to the north of an air raid shelter. RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

Approximate Location given

---

<b>Site Number</b>	14
<b>Site Name</b>	Valsgarth
<b>Type of Site</b>	Mound; Burnt Mound; Chambered Cairn
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN363
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464412
<b>Northing</b>	1213335
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded by the HER on 25/09/2017 as a discovery area including a mound, burnt mound, chambered cairn and findspot</p> <p>An 1870-72 report of a group of large stones, with the remains of a square building in the centre. A large stone vessel or urn found in centre, and additional urns of thin steatite were reported. The description suggests a burial mound but RCAHMS suggested burnt mounds.</p> <p>(1) Mounds - some possibly burnt - now disappeared. Report of a group of large stones, remains of square building in the centre - large stone vessel or urn found in centre, and urns of steatite (fragments). Possible Burial cairn. Knife-like stone and steatite utensil with hole in bottom discovered at a small hillock - similar character - may have contained cremation burials.</p> <p>(2) Known locally as Runie of Valsgarth, meaning heap or pile, implying ancient burial place. Many large stones found, in the centre of which was exposed a square building containing a large stone vessel or urn with lid. Many thin and brittle urns of steatite also found. The area has been filled up and cultivated, but some remains may still exist.</p> <p>(3) Neither the OS or RCAHMS could locate the site.</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	140
<b>Site Name</b>	Bomb Crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb Crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466600
<b>Northing</b>	1215400
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A bomb crater recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	141
<b>Site Name</b>	Bomb Crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb Crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467091
<b>Northing</b>	1215496
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A bomb crater recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p> <p>Approx 9.5m diameter</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	142
<b>Site Name</b>	Guard Hut
<b>Type of Site</b>	Guard Hut
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467026
<b>Northing</b>	1215473
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A square upstanding, unroofed structure visible on satellite imagery.</p> <p>Recorded as a Guard Hut by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	143
<b>Site Name</b>	Mast Base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Mast Base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

**Easting**

**Northing**

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Mast Base visible on satellite imagery and recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at:  
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

---

**Site Number** 144

**Site Name** Mast Base

**Type of Site** Mast Base

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467466

**Northing** 1215508

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Mast Base visible on satellite imagery and recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at:  
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

---

**Site Number** 144A

**Site Name** Mast Base

**Type of Site** Mast Base

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467460

**Northing** 1215516

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Mast Base

---

**Site Number** 144B

**Site Name** Mast Base

---



---

Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467473
Northing	1215514
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Mast Base

---

Site Number	144C
Site Name	Mast Base
Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467473
Northing	1215501
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Mast Base

---

Site Number	144D
Site Name	Mast Base
Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467459
Northing	1215503
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Mast Base

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	144E
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467466
<b>Northing</b>	1215505
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad to the west of 144a. Measures 124cm east to west by 112cm north to south. Partially overgrown and the cement has lots of stone inclusions. Electrical wire protrudes from the pad

---

<b>Site Number</b>	144F
<b>Site Name</b>	Steps
<b>Type of Site</b>	Steps
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467468
<b>Northing</b>	1215506
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete steps measuring 0.92m north to south by 0.73m east to west. The measure a max. of 0.60m high. Step is 0.30m deep at its southern end and 0.36m high

---

<b>Site Number</b>	144G
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467470
<b>Northing</b>	1215508

---

---

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with protruding screw/bolt. Measures 0.30m north to south by 0.93m east to west, though it is overgrown at its eastern end.

---

**Site Number** 144H

**Site Name** Overgrown concrete pad

**Type of Site** Overgrown concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467468

**Northing** 1215516

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad almost completely turfed over. Measures approx. 1m east to west by 0.80m north to south.

---

**Site Number** 144I

**Site Name** Overgrown concrete pad

**Type of Site** Overgrown concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467465

**Northing** 1215517

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad almost completely turfed over. Measures approx. 1m east to west by 0.8m north to south.

---

**Site Number** 144J

**Site Name** Overgrown concrete pad

**Type of Site** Overgrown concrete pad

---

---

<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467463
<b>Northing</b>	1215501
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad almost completely turfed over. Measures approx. 1m east to west by 0.8m north to south.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	145
<b>Site Name</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun Emplacement
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467502
<b>Northing</b>	1215492
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded as a Gun Emplacement and visible as an upstanding structure by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	146
<b>Site Name</b>	Towrie
<b>Type of Site</b>	Mound Cairn; Findspot; Farmstead
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 14
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2678
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464846
<b>Northing</b>	1212761
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2017  HP61SW 14 648 127.

---

'Tourie' (? Towrie: 648 127) is, as its name implies, a small hillock of apparently similar character to the 'Runie of Valsgarth' (HP61SW 13) (ie possibly a cairn). It has not been examined, but a knife-like stone and a steatite utensil with a hold in the bottom (cf. HU69NW 7) have been taken from it.

T Edmonston 1873.

Tourie, a deserted croft, has been built on a slight, natural knoll. No trace of a cairn.

Visited by OS(RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 285

---

<b>Site Number</b>	147
<b>Site Name</b>	Clibberswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Dyke
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5511
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464792
<b>Northing</b>	1212667
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Duke surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	148
<b>Site Name</b>	Clibberswick-East
<b>Type of Site</b>	Planticrub; Dyke; Field System; Enclosure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN8726
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465112
<b>Northing</b>	1212591
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Northern feature of the surveyed feature is located within the study area. Features surveyed by HER by 25/09/2017

1) East of Clibberswick, along the south shoreline are a series of planticrubs and field walls, some of which are marked on the 1st and 3rd Edition 6" OS maps. The majority of the dykes use the cliffs to complete enclosures. The longest, meandering dyke creates an amorphous enclosure about 500m by 160m at its widest point and 50m at it's

---

narrowest point. A series of 11 plantigrubs are incorporated or overlays the walls or is situated within or just outwith the enclosure. There are two lengths of dyke within the enclosure. The next enclosure to the east measures about 220m x 135m and has 11 associated plantigrubs. The last enclosure, further to the east is sub-rectangular in shape and measures about 400m x 160m and has 13 associated plantigrubs as well as internal dykes. Another dyke runs from nearby the first enclosure that runs in a SE-NW direction for about 600m and is marked on the 1st and 3rd Edition 62 OS maps. It has four associated plantigrubs and one length of protruding dyke running SW

---

<b>Site Number</b>	149
<b>Site Name</b>	Clibberswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Ship burial; Findspot
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 1
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2690
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464795
<b>Northing</b>	1212411
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Discovery area surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2020

HP61SW 1 6482 1238.

Whilst the farm yard at Clibberswick (HP 64 12) was being dug up in 1863 a woman's grave of the Viking period was found. The finds consisted of two 9th century tortoise brooches, a bronze trefoil brooch, a silver armlet and two glass beads. The armlet and beads have disappeared but the remainder of the finds are now in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland (NMAS).

S Grieg 1940; H Shetelig 1954.

Grieg, S. (1940) Viking antiquities in Scotland, Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland part II. Oslo. Page(s): 103, Part 2 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.12.1.GRI  
Laing, L R. (1975c) The archaeology of late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400-1200 AD. London. Page(s): 185 RCAHMS Shelf Number: C.1.5.LAI  
Shetelig, H (ed.. (1940-54) Viking Antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland, six parts. Oslo. Page(s): 69, Part 6

(1, 2) Viking woman's grave found in 1863 when the farmyard at Clibberswick was dug. The finds consisted of two tortoise brooches, a bronze trefoil brooch, a silver armlet and two glass beads. The armlet and beads have since disappeared.  
(3) Some articles have been found which represent a woman's grave of the tenth century. They include two oval brooches, a trefoil bronze brooch, a plain silver bracelet and two ornamented beads of glass. The bracelet and beads have disappeared since 1863. A second grave find was also discovered in Unst in 1861 but the precise location is now unknown. It consisted of an oval brooch and a small bronze vessel and represents a woman's grave of the ninth century.

The oval brooch is of a type fashioned in Rogaland, Norway.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	15
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Norwick, Fustrie's Knowe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Cinerary Urn(S)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 18
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2677
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464700
<b>Northing</b>	1214700
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SW 18 c. 647 147.

(Area: HP 647 147) 'Fustrie's Knowe', about 300yds NW of 'Bartle's Kirk' (HP61SW 4) 'is a high mound of decayed sandstone... formerly used as a burial-place. Here some forty years ago, the crofter whilst delving about and around the mound came ..... upon some thirty urns of different sizes and shapes, standing in rows; but as little or no interest was then taken in such relics, they have unfortunately been totally lost.'

T Edmonston 1873.

A burnt mound. (site)

(Although listed under 'Mounds of Burnt Stones', there is nothing to suggest this in either authority.

T Edmonston 1873; RCAHMS 1946.

No trace, and no local knowledge.

Visited by OS (RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 285

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 139, No.1569 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

---

<b>Site Number</b>	150
<b>Site Name</b>	Clibberswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Field System; Clearance Cairn
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN8690
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	464517
<b>Northing</b>	1212357
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Northern portion of the surveyed area which buffers known remains two of which extend into the study area
	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2007
	Within and overlain by a complex of more recent, rectangular enclosures lies stony banks forming a complicated field system. There are also clearance cairns within the field system.
	(1) A field system noted by RCAHMS on oblique aerial photographs. (2) Within and overlain by a complex of more recent, rectangular enclosures lies stony banks forming a complicated field system. There are also clearance cairns within the field system.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	151
<b>Site Name</b>	Clibberswick 2
<b>Type of Site</b>	Horizontal mill
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN4078
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464414
<b>Northing</b>	1212533
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2017

---

<b>Site Number</b>	152
<b>Site Name</b>	Haroldswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Horizontal Mill
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2689
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464431
<b>Northing</b>	1212544
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2020

---



---

<b>Site Number</b>	153
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Braefield
<b>Type of Site</b>	Structure(S) (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SE 12
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465001
<b>Northing</b>	1213004
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>First Edition Survey Project (FESP)</p> <p>Six unroofed structures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Five unroofed structures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	154
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Spragatup
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (Period Unassigned), Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464881
<b>Northing</b>	1212891
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>First Edition Survey Project (FESP)</p> <p>One small unroofed L-shaped building and an attached enclosure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One unroofed structure annotated Sheep Wash is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 January 2001</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	155
<b>Site Name</b>	Sclaten
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 121
<b>HER Number</b>	

---

---

<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464995
<b>Northing</b>	1212706
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61S2W 121 64986 12767

Sclaten Farmstead

A farmstead comprising of a single roofed building and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Zetland, 1880, sheet ii).

Information from RCAHMS (DT) 11 December 2006

---

<b>Site Number</b>	156
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Clibberswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Field Boundary (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 92
<b>HER Number</b>	

<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464672
<b>Northing</b>	1212644
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SW 92 6468 1264

HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6468 1264 ?Prehistoric field boundary.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

---

<b>Site Number</b>	157
<b>Site Name</b>	Garraton
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 120
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464642
<b>Northing</b>	1212845

---

---

<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SW 120 64639 12848
	<p>A farmstead comprising of an L-shaped roofed building and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the 6-inch map (Zetland, 1880, sheet ii).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (DT) 11 December 2006</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	158
<b>Site Name</b>	Clibberswick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Township (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 122
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464689
<b>Northing</b>	1212362
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SW 122 64691 12361
	<p>A township comprising of at least six roofed buildings is depicted on the OS 1st edition 6-inch map (Zetland, 1880, sheet ii)</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (DT)</p> <p>11th Dec 2006</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	159
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, North Booth
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 59
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464229
<b>Northing</b>	1212355
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)
	<p>A farmstead comprising one unroofed building, one roofed building and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). Three roofed buildings and three enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).</p>

---

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

---

**Site Number** 16  
**Site Name** Unst, Bothen  
**Type of Site** Weight(S)  
**NMRS Number** HP61SW 29  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-designated feature  
**Easting** 463600  
**Northing** 1212700  
**Parish** Unst  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Small, A. (1962c) 'Bothen, Haroldwick, Unst', Discovery Excav Scot, 1962. Page(s): 41

---

**Site Number** 160  
**Site Name** Unst, Haroldswick, Ark  
**Type of Site** Farmstead (Period Unassigned)  
**NMRS Number** HP61SW 58  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-designated feature  
**Easting** 463997  
**Northing** 1212424  
**Parish** Unst  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** HP61SW 58 6400 1242

"..a house...in good repair.."

Name Book 1882

A farmstead comprising two unroofed buildings, two roofed buildings, one unroofed structure and four enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii).

Two roofed buildings are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH), 18 January 2001.

---

**Site Number** 17  
**Site Name** Unst, Haroldswick, Chapel And Burial-ground

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Burial Ground (Period Unassigned), Chapel (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 3
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN366
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	463570
<b>Northing</b>	1212680
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>HP61SW 3 6357 1268</p> <p>(HP 6357 1270) Chapel (NR)</p> <p>(Remains of)</p> <p>OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).</p> <p>The grass-grown remains of a strictly oriented oblong structure, 53' E-W by 28' N-S externally, within an enclosure. The walls, now less than 4' high, are about 6' thick and have apparently been built of very large stones.</p> <p>Outside the east gable lies a badly weathered tombstone bearing the arms of (?) Mowat and Bruce.</p> <p>RCAHMS 1946, visited 1930.</p> <p>Turf-covered remains of a church, rectangular, measuring 53 x 28ft and built of very large stones. A drystone, square enclosure surrounds the church, in which 1 badly weathered gravestone survives, bearing 2 shields, crest not identifiable</p> <p>As described.</p> <p>Revised at 1/2500.</p> <p>Visited by OS (RL) 29th April 1969.</p> <p>RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 126-7, No.1538 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	18
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Norwick, Bartles Kirk
<b>Type of Site</b>	Stone Setting (Neol/bronze Age)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 4
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2682
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464880
<b>Northing</b>	1214630
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

## Description

HP61SW 4 6488 1463.

(HP 6488 1463) Bartle's Kirk (NR) (Site of)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).

'The almost obliterated traces of an ....erection of apparently great antiquity, termed by the inhabitants 'Bardle's Kirk', erected, as the local tradition has it, in honour of St Bartholomew. Four large and two smaller stones are still standing, date of erection not known.

The first four of these stones are 8' in length and 2' 10" in girth; the two last 6' 6" and 5'2" each in length, and of the same girth as the former. Situated west of the lower of the two stones are two smaller ones which appear to mark a grave.

Excavation has produced one entire stone urn; one large urn with fractured section; one large rubbing stone, measuring 3'7" in length by 2'7" in breadth and two celts, one of which is hollowed out at one end to fit the thumb and forefingers so as to afford a firm hold. Fragments of steatite urns, containing what are believed to be human ashes, have also been found here.

Scattered through all the ground outside the four largest stones, and at a depth of three to five feet, are numerous fragments of broken vessels, etc. There are also numerous stones, many of them large, brought from a distance.

T Edmonston 1873.

Five small standing stones still remain.

Name Book 1878.

There are no remains of this church. In the vegetable garden of the modern farm-house near the site, however, there is a setting of four upright boulders, averaging about 3' in height and 1'8" in cross-section, which stand in two groups 19' apart, the distance between the first pair being 8' 2" and between the second pair 5'.

RCAHMS 1946, visited 1930.

Four stones as described by RCAHMS remain at the site. In the area enclosed by them are three earth-fast boulders, just protruding through the soil. The situation, on a slope, and the position and character of the stones indicate that this is not the site of a church but more likely the last vestiges of a 'Neolithic-Bronze Age house although the remains are too scant for classification.

The tradition of a church and the name 'Bartle's Kirk' are still known locally.

No stones were noted in the area to the W in a cultivated field, but to the E at HP 6495 1465 is an upright stone 1.0m high, 0.6m wide, 0.3m thick with another earth-fast block beside it, apparently broken, measuring 0.3m high, 1.0m wide, 0.3m thick. Both have been there as long as local people can remember.

Surveyed at 1/2500.

Visited by OS (RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 284-5

Ordnance Survey (Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Page(s): Book No.23, 56 RCAHMS Shelf Number: Ref

Recorded by the Shetland HER as a chapel, oval house and cist

---

<b>Site Number</b>	19
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Horizontal Mill (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 4
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465400
<b>Northing</b>	1216100
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 4 654 161.  See Architecture.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	2
<b>Site Name</b>	Inner Skaw, houses and field system, Unst
<b>Type of Site</b>	Scheduled Monument
<b>NMRS Number</b>	SM7664; HP61 NE7; HP61NE 7.01
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN3601
<b>Status</b>	Scheduled Monument
<b>Easting</b>	466299
<b>Northing</b>	1215643
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a series of farmhouses, the earliest of which may be of early Norse date, and a nearby series of abandoned fields of various dates and forms which would have been associated with different phases of the farming settlement.</p> <p>The monument lies on either side of a small stream valley draining N to a sandy beach. The settlement site lies just to the N of a wartime access road, immediately N of a modern fence. It comprises the remains of a succession of farmsteads. The most recent of these survives as the ruinous upstanding walls of several rectangular structures grouped around an elongated rectangular house.</p> <p>These structures are built along the slope. Underneath and to the S of these upstanding remains are the grass-covered footings of a series of earlier structures, all rectangular in plan and all elongated up and down slope. The lowest discernible walls appear to be slightly bowed, which may indicate an early Norse date.</p> <p>To the NE of the settlement stretch traces of former fields underlying the most recent drystone walls. Immediately N of the settlement these old fields appear to be approximately rectangular on plan, but to the NW, across the stream, the old fields take the form of narrow strips, now marked by lynchets on the hillside, which in places are so pronounced as to resemble deliberately constructed terraces.</p> <p>The fields themselves show signs of having been created over a period of time, with subdivisions along the strips either being of slighter construction or else falling out of use</p>

---

earlier.

The area to be scheduled is irregular on plan, with maximum dimensions of 260m E-W by 250m N-S, to include the settlement site, its adjoining fields and the area of old fields stretching across to the top of the slope opposite.

It runs to the top of coastal cliffs at the N and on the S is partly bounded by a line running just N of a modern fence. The area is marked in red on the accompanying map extract. All modern fences are excluded from scheduling to simplify maintenance.

#### Statement of National Importance

The monument is of national importance as a remarkably fine example of a long-lived agricultural settlement, which may have its roots in the period immediately after the Norse settlement of Shetland in the ninth century AD, and which has been re-used on several occasions up to the nineteenth century.

The settlement's importance is enhanced by the adjacent field systems, which represent several episodes of use, and although the earliest visible remains are probably Medieval rather than Norse, there is the potential for further investigation to clarify this and the whole settlement sequence.

#### References

##### Bibliography

RCAHMS records the monument as HP 61 NE 7

---

<b>Site Number</b>	20
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Norwick
<b>Type of Site</b>	Horizontal Mill (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 36
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464510
<b>Northing</b>	1213790
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SW 36 6451 1379.  See Architecture.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	201
<b>Site Name</b>	Quarry
<b>Type of Site</b>	Quarry
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465474
<b>Northing</b>	1215497

---



---

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Large quarry at entrance to site

Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 202

**Site Name** Bomb Crater

**Type of Site** Bomb Crater

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** Non-designated feature

**Easting** 465643

**Northing** 1215587

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

On n side of access track near entrance approx 2m deep

Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 203

**Site Name** Road/Routeway

**Type of Site** Road/Routeway

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465703

**Northing** 1215580

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

The remains of a road or routeway between the guard house (Site 128) and the decontamination block (Site 130)

Centre point recorded

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	204a
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465711
<b>Northing</b>	1215564
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the HER- possible part of the billets centred at 131

---

<b>Site Number</b>	204b
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465710
<b>Northing</b>	1215545
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the HER- possible part of the billets centred at 131

---

<b>Site Number</b>	204c
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete foundation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete foundation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465715
<b>Northing</b>	1215529
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the HER.  Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 as 2.3m n-s by 2.4m e-w

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	205
<b>Site Name</b>	Foundation Block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Foundation block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465726
<b>Northing</b>	1215478
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by HER  Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 as a foundation block 2.5m by 2.5m, surviving approximately 0.2m above ground

---

<b>Site Number</b>	206
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465753
<b>Northing</b>	1215409
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Bank approx 1.5 m wide and 0.4m high and survives c. 105m aligned N-S. Poss predates raf as building to cuts across. Degraded in parts and cut by drainage

---

<b>Site Number</b>	207
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465805
<b>Northing</b>	1215405
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete capped brick feature measures 0.7m by 1m. 2 brick courses visible above ground surface

---

**Site Number** 208

**Site Name** Concrete Feature

**Type of Site** Concrete Feature

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 465807

**Northing** 1215405

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

To south of Site 207 probably conjoined. Southern area concreted brick, 2 courses above ground level. Northern area open, bricks on bed, appears to have a pipe inside. Approx 2m by 1.5m

---

**Site Number** 21

**Site Name** Unst, Sand Of Inner Skaw

**Type of Site** Saddle Quern

**NMRS Number** HP61NE 5

**HER Number**

**Status** Non-designated feature

**Easting** 466300

**Northing** 1215800

**Parish** Unst

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** HP61NE 5 663 158

HP 663 158 Saddle quern: of rectangular beach-smoothed stone found at the head of the beach at the Sand of Inner Skaw. ARC 1995.116.

T Watt and I Tait 1996

Watt and Tait, T and I. (1996) 'Shetland, various locations', Discovery Excav Scot, 1996. Page(s): 93

---

**Site Number** 210

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete capped feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete capped feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465806
<b>Northing</b>	1215399
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Approx 1.5m square concrete blocks capping brick feature pipe exposed to east

---

<b>Site Number</b>	211
<b>Site Name</b>	Bomb crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465812
<b>Northing</b>	1215395
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Lozenges shaped crater aligned roughly n-s approx 2m at widest and 2m at deepest. Shallower at southern end poss drag of bomb

---

<b>Site Number</b>	212
<b>Site Name</b>	Bomb crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465845
<b>Northing</b>	1215399
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Approx 2m deep sub circular bomb crater

Centre point building

---

<b>Site Number</b>	213
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465816
<b>Northing</b>	1215314
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Approx 1.14 e-w by 1.66 n-s and survives to a height of ground surface and 0.66m deep. Open to top covered by degrading wooden fencing  Centre point given

---

<b>Site Number</b>	214
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465985
<b>Northing</b>	1215423
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Bank between 0.75m wide at s end to 2m wide at n end. Approx 0.4m high divides land poss associated with agricultural use, head dyke  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	215
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank

---

---

**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466020  
**Northing** 1215442  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
0.3m high, degraded bank curved approx 0.4m wide. Part of an agricultural system  
  
Centre point given

---

**Site Number** 216  
**Site Name** Bank  
**Type of Site** Bank  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466058  
**Northing** 1215389  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Very degraded internal bank of field system. Approx 0.5m wide and 0.2m high  
  
Centre point given

---

**Site Number** 217  
**Site Name** Boundary  
**Type of Site** Boundary  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466077  
**Northing** 1215359  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Turf covered dry stone wall e boundary to small field system. Approx 1.5m wide and surviving to about 0.5m to 0.7m cut by drainage channels. Associated with 219

Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	217b
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank/Pen
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank/Pen
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466090
<b>Northing</b>	1215387
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Turf covered dry stone wall e boundary to small field system. Approx 1.5m wide and surviving to about 0.5m to 0.7m cut by drainage channels. Possibly a pen or sheep ree at the corner of field boundaries  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	218
<b>Site Name</b>	Light machine gun position
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun emplacement?
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466071
<b>Northing</b>	1215413
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick structure with concrete cap at SE end and curved at NW with entrance under the cap. Concrete cap is 1.53m SW to NE x 1.53m SE to NW. The brick curve extends 1.43m from the cap to the apex of the curve. Entrance under the cap is 0.56m wide and in located in SE of the NE facing section  Similar to 233  Centre point recorded  Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses

---



were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coast to protect from covert landings

---

<b>Site Number</b>	22
<b>Site Name</b>	May Island: Lamba Ness, Unst, North Sea
<b>Type of Site</b>	Steam Trawler (20th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 8001
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	467500
<b>Northing</b>	1215400
<b>Parish</b>	Maritime
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>HP61NE 8001 c. 676 154</p> <p>N60 49 W0 45.4</p> <p>NLO: Lamba Ness [name: HP 676 154].</p> <p>Location formerly entered as HP 6750 1540 [N60 48.98 W0 45.54].</p> <p>May Island: [max. date] 1936</p> <p>75.6 tons [gross]. Built 1911, Aberdeen. Lost with all 10 hands, circumstances uncertain</p> <p>Archive Ref: SM open file p. 6; SN 20/2/1936 p. 1 col. 5; RSB (archives)</p> <p>Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]</p> <p>MS/3025, no. 984.</p> <p>Trawler MAY ISLAND, of Leith. Bound from unknown port to fishing ground off Flugga. Lost 18 Feb 1936. South side of Lambaness (Lamba Ness), 7 miles from North Unst Lighthouse, Shetland. Wind south, force 7. cause of wreck unknown. All crew lost.</p> <p>[Contemporary] source: North Unst Lighthouse.</p> <p>(Name cited as May Isle and location cited as HU 675 153). The dispersed remains of this wreck (comprising essentially the boiler and winches) lie among boulders close to the rocks in the centre of the small bay at Lamba Ness.</p> <p>G Ridley 1992.</p> <p>MAY ISLAND, LH194, steam trawler of Leith, James Tarvit, skipper, 75.6 tons. Built in 1911 at Aberdeen. Lost with all 10 hands, at Russa Geo, Lamba Ness, Unst on 9 March 1936 in uncertain circumstances.</p> <p>Archive Ref: SM open file p. 6; SN 20/2/1936 p. 1 col. 5; Bruce Papers (archives)</p> <p>Source: Shetland Archive Service [1998].</p> <p>(Classified as steel, steam trawler: registration number cited as LH 194, former name as A Spence MacDonald, and date of loss as 18 February 1936). May Island: this vessel stranded on</p>

---

the South side of Lamba Ness, near Norwick, Unst. Capt. Carvit.

Registration: Leith. Built 1911. 195 grt. Length: 35m. Beam: 7m.

(Location of loss cited as N60 48.83 W0 46.0).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 14 August 2007.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	221
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466085
<b>Northing</b>	1215438
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Degraded bank 0.5m wide between 0.3 and 0.2m high, creates another enclosure to field system  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	222
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466212
<b>Northing</b>	1215419
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Approx 1m n-s seems to stick out from road possibly capping something

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	223
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466207
<b>Northing</b>	1215433
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Visible 0.6m by 0.4m and appears to stick out from road

---

<b>Site Number</b>	224a
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete stairs
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete stairs
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466215
<b>Northing</b>	1215420
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Three steps visible under turf. Go from road to platform (Site 228) and to possible air raid shelter (Site 71)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	224b
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete stairs
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete stairs
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466217
<b>Northing</b>	1215426
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Three steps visible under turf. Go from road to platform (Site 228) and to possible air raid shelter (Site 71)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	225
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete stairs
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete stairs
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466220
<b>Northing</b>	1215429
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Set of three stairs leading from main road to platform (Site 228). Three concrete steps visible under turf

---

<b>Site Number</b>	226
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466219
<b>Northing</b>	1215435
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Small brick feature which is surrounded by held together by concrete. Measures 0.36m by 0.36m. Has a central opening.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	227
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron circles
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron circles
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466221
<b>Northing</b>	1215442
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  2 iron rings atop each other approx 0.65m external diameter and 0.41m internal diameter

---

<b>Site Number</b>	228
<b>Site Name</b>	Platform
<b>Type of Site</b>	Platform
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466222
<b>Northing</b>	1215426
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Irregular platform area by road and by air raid shelter (Site 71) accessed by stairs. Unknown use but potentially for access to shelter or area off road. Measures approx 28m n-s by 10.5m e-w (maximum)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	229
<b>Site Name</b>	Square brick feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Square brick feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466233
<b>Northing</b>	1215393
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Square brick feature 1 brick width filled with rubble and modern farming plastic. No concrete observed. The bricks appear to be a different fabric than the RAF constructed structures. Measures 1.19m c.1.19 m but turfed over at west end

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	23
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Inner Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Field System (Norse), House(S) (Norse)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 7
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466300
<b>Northing</b>	1215650
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 7.00 centred 6630 1565  HP61NE 7.01 HP 6618 1556 Farmstead; Buildings; Enclosures; Structure; Field-system

---

<b>Site Number</b>	230
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466213
<b>Northing</b>	1215348
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Bank approx 2m wide and 0.5m high . Stone at north end possibly once stone dyke, less well defined at north end survives to approx 0.2m high and vegetation diff and stone marks line of bank  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	231
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete cap
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete cap
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466238
<b>Northing</b>	1215346
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Approximately 1.71m e-w by 1.55m n-s. Concrete cap potential capping concrete structure or foundation pad

---

<b>Site Number</b>	232
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete area
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete area
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466234
<b>Northing</b>	1215352
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Approx 1.2m long nw-se visible rough concrete with large concretions. Possible base of something

---

<b>Site Number</b>	233
<b>Site Name</b>	Light machine gun position
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gun emplacement
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466870
<b>Northing</b>	1215358
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Ne of Site 91. Same as Site 218. Concrete cap with curved brick sunken structure to one end. Aligned NW to SE with brick curve to NW. Concrete cap measures 1.48m NW to SE and 1.54m SW to NE. Brick curve is 1.56m at apex from concrete slab, extending in a NW direction. Entrance under the slab takes up nearly the entire width unlike Site 218.
	Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coast to protect from covert landings

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	234
<b>Site Name</b>	Culvert beneath road
<b>Type of Site</b>	Culvert beneath road
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467088
<b>Northing</b>	1215476
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Made of natural local stone and concrete. Centre point given

---

<b>Site Number</b>	235
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete platform
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete platform
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467141
<b>Northing</b>	1215455
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete platform on s edge of cliff, one step up to the platform and metal posts and joints on southern edge of platform.  A tipping point used in the mid 1950's for the removal of domestic waste (Carle, 2018d.A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html</a> . Accessed on 30/07/2020)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	236
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete platform
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete platform
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467190

---



---

<b>Northing</b>	1215491
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Similar to 235 concrete platform and metal posts  A tipping point used in the mid 1950's for the removal of domestic waste (Carle, 2018d.A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html</a> . Accessed on 30/07/2020)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237
<b>Site Name</b>	Steel Transmitter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Transmitter
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467386
<b>Northing</b>	1215550
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Steel mast base. Centre point given  Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237A
<b>Site Name</b>	Base of tower
<b>Type of Site</b>	Base of tower
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467381
<b>Northing</b>	1215545
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  SW tower footing measures 2.20m NW to SE by 2.12m NE to SW

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237B
--------------------	------

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467378
<b>Northing</b>	1215558
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  NW tower footing. At base measures 2.66m east to west by 2.66m north to south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237C
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467394
<b>Northing</b>	1215559
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  NE tower footing. At base measures 2.27m north to south by 2.30m east to west.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237D
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467393
<b>Northing</b>	1215545
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  SE tower footing. Dug into the ground in no apparent concrete base

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237E
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467382
<b>Northing</b>	1215545
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad between 237a and 237d. largely turfed over. Measures 0.88m E-W by 1.38m N-S

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237F
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467381
<b>Northing</b>	1215550
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with 2 iron screws. Located in the centre of mast footings. Measures 0.91m E-W by 0.30m N-S

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237G
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467382
<b>Northing</b>	1215555
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with 2 iron screws/bolts. Measures 1.74m E-W by 1.76m N-S

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237H
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467385
<b>Northing</b>	1215559
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pads between 237B and 237C. Irregular shape seen due to the pad being turfed over but measures c. 1.90m E-W x 1.45m N-S

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237I
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467388
<b>Northing</b>	1215559
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pads between 237B and 237C. Irregular shape seen due to the pad being turfed. Appears square though only northern edge is visible. Measures c. 1m E-W by 1m N-S

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237J
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick channel
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick channel
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467405
<b>Northing</b>	1215555
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick channel which connects the northern side of the CH Reviever Block (Site 111) to the mast base centred at Site 237

---

<b>Site Number</b>	237Z
<b>Site Name</b>	Track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467402
<b>Northing</b>	1215561
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HER recorded track from the main access track to the ACH buildings

---

<b>Site Number</b>	238
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467408
<b>Northing</b>	1215595
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base measures 0.96m e-w 0.67m s-n. Metal fixtures visible

---

<b>Site Number</b>	239
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete Block

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete Block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467417
<b>Northing</b>	1215601
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Concrete tethering block. Centre point recorded  Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	239a
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467403
<b>Northing</b>	1215602
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Below ground brick structure now broken. 1.13m e-w by 0.78m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	239b
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467418
<b>Northing</b>	1215608
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with metal fixtures, 1.46m e-w 1.63m n-w roughly. Appears to be one of many with tethering loops

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	24
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw, Loran Type 700, Radio Station
<b>Type of Site</b>	Radio Station (20th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 8
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN6793
<b>Status</b>	Northern portion of Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466387
<b>Northing</b>	1216791
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>HP61NE 8 centred 66387 16791</p> <p>A WWII radio station situated some 100m NE of the most northerly part of Skaw Radar Station (HP61NE 6.05). The transmitter/receiver block at HP 6639 1679 was installed with types 700 and 7000 sets as a ground station for the LORAN system. The site is depicted on the current chart copy edition of the OS 1:10000 map, (1971).</p> <p>Information from Mr I Brown, November 1998.</p> <p>Installed with Type 700 (Loran) only.</p> <p>Information to RCAHMS via e-mail from Mr I Brown (Radar Archive), 21 October 2005</p> <p>The Radio Station is visible on a vertical air photograph (106G/Scot/UK 97, 3104, flown 18 May 1946), with what may be a fence surrounding the structure.</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	240
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467423
<b>Northing</b>	1215604
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Birds in feature. Measure approx 1.13m e-w by 0.73m n-s small brick subterranean structure like a trough</p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	241
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467432
<b>Northing</b>	1215604
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Approx 0.88m e-w by 0.73m n-s . One tethering loop

---

<b>Site Number</b>	242
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467443
<b>Northing</b>	1215603
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  With tethering loops. Approx 1.52m n-s by 1.42m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	243
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467450
<b>Northing</b>	1215589
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---



With single tethering loop, partially overgrown. Approx 0.7m n-s by 0.75m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	244
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467440
<b>Northing</b>	1215579
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base with singular tethering loop. Partially overgrown. Approx 1.5m e-w and 1.58m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	245
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467427
<b>Northing</b>	1215571
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with remains of tethering loop. partially . Approx 1m e-w by 1.10m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	246
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467429
<b>Northing</b>	1215581

---

---

**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with remains of tethering. Approx 0.86m e- by 1m n-s

---

**Site Number** 247**Site Name** Concrete pad**Type of Site** Concrete pad**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467415**Northing** 1215581**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with large tethering loops partially overgrown approx 0.43 n-s by 0.43 e -w

---

**Site Number** 248**Site Name** Concrete base**Type of Site** Concrete base**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467407**Northing** 1215590**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop partially overgrown approx 0.96m e-w by 0.99m n-s

---

**Site Number** 249**Site Name** Concrete base**Type of Site** Concrete base**NMRS Number****HER Number**

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467416
<b>Northing</b>	1215591
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base with remains of metal fixtures. Approx 0.91m n-s by 0.9m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	25
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Inner Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building(S) (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned), Farmstead (Period Unassigne
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 7.01
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN3601
<b>Status</b>	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466180
<b>Northing</b>	1215560
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  A farmstead comprising one unroofed building of complex shape, two conjoined enclosures and one unroofed structure, three separate buildings, one of which is partially roofed (HP 6604 1552) and two are unroofed (HP 6590 1567 and HP 6602 1569), three enclosures, one unroofed structure (HP 6608 1571) and a field-system are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Two unroofed buildings, three enclosures, one unroofed structure and the fragmentary remains of the field-system are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).  Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 January 2001  Visible as earthworks or surviving structures on google earth  Crosses into both the SM's of RAF Skaw and Inner Skaw

---

<b>Site Number</b>	250
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467429
<b>Northing</b>	1215589

---

---

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

North of 101a. Measures 1.86m e-w by 2m n-s exterior. Interior 1.14 e-w by 1.2m n-s . S

---

**Site Number** 251

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467433

**Northing** 1215612

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with metal fixing approx 0.91 e-w by 0.9m n-s

---

**Site Number** 252

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467453

**Northing** 1215611

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

On w elevation of site 101b measures 1.85m e-w by 1.99m n-s partially overgrown and not flush with n elevation extends about 0.3m

---

**Site Number** 254

**Site Name** Linear Feature

**Type of Site** Linear Feature

**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467451**Northing** 1215508**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Similar to 237J. Brick channel. Double feature which begins together at e end divided by a concrete slab and separates at W end one goes sw and one nw to site 255. Feature is centred between 3.85m from nw corner of 114d and 6.57m from 114a se corner

---

**Site Number** 255**Site Name** Concrete pad**Type of Site** Concrete pad**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467438**Northing** 1215507**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad or cap with metal fixings, probably aligns with nw channel of 254

---

**Site Number** 256**Site Name** Overgrown metal base**Type of Site** Overgrown metal base**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467465**Northing** 1215491**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown feature with metal base . About 5m square

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	257
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467471
<b>Northing</b>	1215490
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad or cap measures about 1.48m n-s by 1.48m e-w with metal fixings

---

<b>Site Number</b>	258
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible bomb crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb Crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467476
<b>Northing</b>	1215468
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures approx 4m in diameter

---

<b>Site Number</b>	259
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete foundation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete foundation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467445
<b>Northing</b>	1215486
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Concrete foundation composed of two parts eastern most 4m n-s 3m e-w. Westernmost 2.84m n -s by 1.23m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	26
<b>Site Name</b>	Papil
<b>Type of Site</b>	Chapel
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2086
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464497
<b>Northing</b>	1212941
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Discovery area of a chapel, possibility associated with Site 5, which extends into the study area, recorded by the HER by 25/09/2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	260
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467449
<b>Northing</b>	1215487
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with central metal opening measures 0.98 n-s by 0.99m e-w. Possible site of Deltafix Mast (Carle, 2018d.A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html</a> . Accessed on 30/07/2020)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	261
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 467450  
**Northing** 1215473  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Iron post appearing out of vegetation

---

**Site Number** 262  
**Site Name** Square feature  
**Type of Site** Square feature  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467449  
**Northing** 1215474  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Appears as a negative square feature measuring 2.15m n-s by 2.85m e-w with wooden bits at nw end

---

**Site Number** 263  
**Site Name** Possible bunker or gun emplacements  
**Type of Site** bunker or gun emplacements  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467452  
**Northing** 1215456  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Orientated we-nw with rounded area to nw and covered area to se. Mcovered area measures 1.48 se-nw by 1.51m ne-sw and measure to apex of curve 1.42m. Entrance 0.52m wide at me end  
  
Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coast to protect from covert landings

---



---

<b>Site Number</b>	264
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467439
<b>Northing</b>	1215470
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures 1.25 sw-ne by 1m nw-se. Metal fixings on top

---

<b>Site Number</b>	265
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467421
<b>Northing</b>	1215496
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad or base on s side of reciever. Some metal fixings on pad. Two bases separated by c. 0.5m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	266
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467415
<b>Northing</b>	1215510
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with old wooden fence post 0.72m nw-se by 0.82m ne sw. partially overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	267
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467414
<b>Northing</b>	1215512
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 1m nw-se by 0.9m ne-sw. partially overgrown concrete slab

---

<b>Site Number</b>	268
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467414
<b>Northing</b>	1215516
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete slab measures c. 0.8m n-s by 0.8m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	269
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 467414  
**Northing** 1215519  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Overgrown concrete slab measures c. 0.8m n-s by 0.8m e-w

---

**Site Number** 269a  
**Site Name** Concrete slab  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467412  
**Northing** 1215521  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Measures 1m ne sw by 0.9m nw se concrete slab partially overgrown appears to form a line between 266 and 269

---

**Site Number** 27  
**Site Name** Spratatup, Haroldswick  
**Type of Site** Homestead; Mound  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-designated feature  
**Easting** 464794  
**Northing** 1212933  
**Parish** Unst  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2017 and recorded as known extent

---

**Site Number** 270  
**Site Name** Concrete pad  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad

---

---

**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467408  
**Northing** 1215534  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Measures 1m nw-se by 0.9m ne-sw. partially overgrown

---

**Site Number** 271  
**Site Name** Concrete pad  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467409  
**Northing** 1215538  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Overgrown concrete pad measures 1m by 0.9m

---

**Site Number** 272  
**Site Name** Concrete pad  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467408  
**Northing** 1215540  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Overgrown concrete pad measuring c, 1m by 0.9m

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	273
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467407
<b>Northing</b>	1215546
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown concrete pad measuring c. 1m by 0.9m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	274
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467406
<b>Northing</b>	1215551
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown pad measures c, 1m by 0.9m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	275
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467407
<b>Northing</b>	1215552
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Overgrown concrete pad measures c, 1m by 0.9m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	276
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467394
<b>Northing</b>	1215526
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures 0.69m nw-se by 0.57 ne-we. Appears to have contained something or surrounded it

---

<b>Site Number</b>	277
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad or cap.
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad or cap.
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467393
<b>Northing</b>	1215520
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures 1.22m e-w by 1.22 n-s also point 8 on drone survey

---

<b>Site Number</b>	278
<b>Site Name</b>	Lozenges shaped feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Lozenges shaped feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467427
<b>Northing</b>	1215428

---

---

**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Poss outcrop of stone but survives about 0.2m in height aligned sw-ne roughly. Possible degraded cairn

---

**Site Number** 279**Site Name** Drain. Trough. Culvert**Type of Site** Drain. Trough. Culvert**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467320**Northing** 1215436**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Converted coated brick lined rectangular feature now degraded. Metal fittings visible in interior. Measures 0.84m n-s by 1.24m e-w

---

**Site Number** 28**Site Name** Unst, Valsgarth**Type of Site** Farmstead (Period Unassigned)**NMRS Number** HP61SW 60**HER Number****Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 464300**Northing** 1213240**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising one unroofed building with a small compartment built into one corner, two roofed L-shaped buildings, one unroofed structure and four enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). Two roofed buildings and five enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	280
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal chimney
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal chimney
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467068
<b>Northing</b>	1215485
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Small metal chimney dug into ground

---

<b>Site Number</b>	281
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467018
<b>Northing</b>	1215654
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with wooden post partially overgrown measures c. 1.07m e-s by 0.89m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	282
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467023
<b>Northing</b>	1215661
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---



Concrete pad holding wooden post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	283
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467018
<b>Northing</b>	1215666
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Approx 0.57m wide concrete block with metal fixings. Larger concrete block at n end c. 1.50m in measuring 1.10m e-w by 1.65m n-s with 2 wooden posts

---

<b>Site Number</b>	284
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467020
<b>Northing</b>	1215667
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Degraded and broken concrete block with wooden posts with in approx 0.4m in width ne block measures 0.75m by 0.8m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	285
<b>Site Name</b>	Two concrete blocks
<b>Type of Site</b>	Two concrete blocks
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467023

---

---

**Northing** 1215667  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Two poorly concreted wooden posts into two blocks

---

**Site Number** 286  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467026  
**Northing** 1215672  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Large concrete block with two wooden posts

---

**Site Number** 287  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467029  
**Northing** 1215669  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Partially overgrown concrete block

---

**Site Number** 288  
**Site Name** Poss gun emplacements  
**Type of Site** Poss gun emplacements  
**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467060  
**Northing** 1215761  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Rectangular feature buttress by earth to south to fire north across coastline

---

**Site Number** 289

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466892

**Northing** 1215607

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Overgrown concrete pad with metal fixing approx 0.65m n-s by 0.95m e-w

---

**Site Number** 29

**Site Name** Unst, Holsens

**Type of Site** Farmstead (Period Unassigned)(Possible)

**NMRS Number** HP61SW 63

**HER Number**

**Status** Non-designated feature

**Easting** 464450

**Northing** 1214000

**Parish** Unst

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** HP61SW 63 6445 1400

"...a ruin..."

Name Book 1882

What may be a farmstead comprising one unroofed long building of two compartments is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet

---

ii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

Ordnance Survey (Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Page(s): Book No. 23, p. 20 RCAHMS Shelf Number: Ref

---

<b>Site Number</b>	290
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete well or subterraen structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete well or subterraen structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466894
<b>Northing</b>	1215607
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Composed of two concrete blocks which cap the brick, concrete lined shaft below. Approx 1.21 e-w and 1.21m n-s. Metal pipe at se corner

---

<b>Site Number</b>	291
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown concrete wall
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown concrete wall
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466895
<b>Northing</b>	1215613
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown concrete wall with metal pipe extending upwards from eastern end. Approx 0.5m across nw we aligned

---

<b>Site Number</b>	292
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal pipe on n side of 291
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466893**Northing** 1215615**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Metal pipe on n side of 291. Approx 0.55m in diameter partially overgrown concrete

---

**Site Number** 293**Site Name** Metal pipe**Type of Site** Metal pipe**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466900**Northing** 1215607**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Metal pipe encased in overgrown concrete at e end of 291

---

**Site Number** 294**Site Name** Concrete block encasing metal pipe**Type of Site** Concrete block encasing metal pipe**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466899**Northing** 1215610**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Approx 0.64m n-s, 0.6m e-w and is visible approx 0.6m above ground surface

---

**Site Number** 295

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Drain?
<b>Type of Site</b>	Drain?
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466916
<b>Northing</b>	1215597
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown remains of what appears to be a drain. Area site 296 at western end with metal fragments. Approx 0.45m wide. Joins 85b

---

<b>Site Number</b>	296
<b>Site Name</b>	Drain?
<b>Type of Site</b>	Drain?
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466904
<b>Northing</b>	1215602
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Area at W end of 295 ground appears cracked and disturbed with metal pipes and girder fragments erupting from surface. Recorded as area as ground feels unstable
	Centre point given

---

<b>Site Number</b>	297
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466914
<b>Northing</b>	1215609
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block on s side of site 85 approx 0.69m by 0.69m and is visible 0.41m above ground.  
Metal pipe in centre

---

**Site Number** 298

**Site Name** Overgrown concrete block with metal fixing

**Type of Site** Overgrown concrete block

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466916

**Northing** 1215608

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete block with metal fixing approx 0.65m n-s by 0.7m e-W

---

**Site Number** 299

**Site Name** Channel

**Type of Site** Channel

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466918

**Northing** 1215608

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Channel extending s from s side of site 85. POSs drain. Max width 1.1m e-w but appears to have concrete either side in area now overgrown

---

**Site Number** 3

**Site Name** Skaw, radar station

**Type of Site** Scheduled Monument

**NMRS Number** SM13097; HP61NE 6; HP61NE 6.01; HP61NE 6.02; HP61NE 6.03; HP61NE 6.04; HP61NE 6.05

**HER Number** MSN5507

**Status** Scheduled Monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466630
<b>Northing</b>	1215405
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Centre point of the SM

The monument comprises the remains of a Second World War Chain Home radar station. The station is spread over two sites, a main and a reserve site, with over 50 buildings and structures reflecting its core early warning function and with supporting infrastructure and domestic blocks. The radar complex is the furthest north of its type in the United Kingdom. It is located on rough grazing land over two headlands (Lamba Ness and Blue Jibs) at the northeast corner of Unst.

This extensive complex includes a variety of concrete and brick buildings and structures, some of which are heavily protected with blast walls. The site includes four key elements: buildings and structures for signal receiving and transmitting; defensive structures built to protect the complex; supporting infrastructure to service the radar function; and domestic buildings to house the military personnel stationed here. The reserve site, to the north of the main complex, comprises the essential components for transmission, reception and defence only. The main complex covers an area of Lamba Ness approximately 1800m long by 450m wide. The reserve site has a more compact footprint covering an area approximately 200m long by 200m wide.

The area to be scheduled comprises two irregular-shaped polygons and includes the remains described above and an area around them within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment may survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. Specifically excluded from the scheduled area are the above-ground elements of a modern transmission mast, its anchor points, cabling and cable channelling and associated maintenance cabin, the above-ground elements of an electricity transmission line and its anchor points, the above-ground elements of all modern farm buildings, the above-ground elements of a small building to the immediate north of the building known as 'the engine house', all modern boundary features not associated with the original function of the site, all cattle grids, the above-ground elements of interpretative signage and the uppermost surface of the metalled access track, to allow for their maintenance.

#### Statement of National Importance Cultural Significance

The monument's cultural significance can be expressed as follows:

##### Intrinsic characteristics

This is a remarkably well-preserved military complex dating to the early 1940s. Its function was to warn the military authorities of the position, course and speed of aircraft observed in the radar's transmission area. The eastern edge of the main site was where the technical buildings and structures were erected: the receiving and transmitting masts and buildings. The masts here were over 100m tall, while the processing rooms were heavily reinforced to survive direct hits from airborne ordnance. Only the metal anchor points and concrete plinths survive from the masts, but the transmission and receiving blocks are remarkably intact with several fixtures in situ and most of their structure intact. The support elements were positioned further inland and included the powerhouse, guardrooms and anti-aircraft positions, among other structures. These tend to survive in a ruined state, but with their individual footprints and lower structure clearly visible. The brickwork and brick manufacturer (ETNA and Edinburgh brickworks) are also clearly visible. Lastly, the domestic part of the site at its western edge includes all the elements necessary to sustain the RAF workforce. These include the accommodation blocks, ammunition stores, ablution units, cookhouse, decontamination building, air raid shelters, medical block, motor transport housing, a cinema and an outdoor boxing ring. They tend to survive as the low courses and foundations of individual buildings, or as simple concrete pads marking the building's outline. In many cases the anchor points used to secure the roof structure (against extreme weather conditions) also survive, and in one case, the decontamination block, the

---



building is roofed and generally intact.

This is a very coherent monument which has survived as an intact complex. It had a short lifespan during World War Two and reflects the functional and technical nature of Britain's early warning radar network.

#### Contextual characteristics

The complex at Skaw is part of the wider network of early warning radar stations developed in the 1930s and laid out along the coastline of Britain. By the end of 1945 there were over 300 such sites across Britain providing early warning reports for the overall air and sea defence of the nation. Skaw was one of the first batch of stations to be built (known as Chain Home) and was operational in 1941. It was one of approximately 17 that were built in Scotland and it provided radar cover for approaching airborne targets up to 100 miles away. It could not, however, detect low-flying or seaborne targets. This was a later development (known as Chain Home Low and Coastal Defence Chain Home) and, together with ten other radar sites in Shetland, reports from these stations allowed the military authorities to observe and intercept enemy craft attempting to cross or penetrate territorial waters, airspace or the coastline.

Following the German invasion of Norway in 1940, this early warning ability was seen as crucial for the defence of the wider United Kingdom and the development of the network, including the complex at Skaw, was brought forward as the perceived threat of invasion from Norway increased. Construction at Skaw took twice as long as many mainland counterparts because of the extreme conditions and remoteness of the location. Over 15,000 tonnes of material were transported by sea and landed at nearby Haroldswick to build the complex, which was the northernmost site in the whole Chain Home network. It was an important strategic reporting station because of the position of Shetland between mainland Europe and the Atlantic to the west.

Over 100 aircraft observations were recorded in 1941 by radar at Skaw and the complementary Chain Home Low station at Saxa Vord. Some of these targets were not intercepted and, as a result, the bombing of various targets in Shetland was successful. Skaw itself bears the (surviving) scars of two such attacks.

The complex at Skaw has an important part to play in the story of the defence of the United Kingdom during World War Two. It is a good representative of its class and an important part of the mid 20th-century landscape of the Shetland Islands.

#### National Importance

This monument is of national importance because it has an inherent potential to make a significant addition to the understanding of the past, in particular the advance of radar technology and the development of an early warning system protecting the sea and airspace around the United Kingdom. It survives in good condition as a complete example of the technical, support and domestic buildings and structures necessary to provide an early warning reporting function. The loss of the monument would significantly diminish our future ability to appreciate and understand the scale of the efforts employed on the home front in the defence of Britain.

#### References

##### Bibliography

##### References:

Brown, I, nd, Air Ministry Experimental Station, Skaw. Typescript papers from the Historical Radar Archive.

Dobinson, C, 2010, Building Radar. Forging Britain's early-warning chain, 1935-1945. Methuen, London. 404, 410.

Guy, J A, 1995, A survey of the 20th-Century Defences of the Shetland Islands. Circulated typescript report.

Redfern, N I, 1998, Twentieth-Century fortifications in the United Kingdom. V I, Introduction and Sources.

Redfern, N I, 1998, Twentieth-Century fortifications in the United Kingdom. V 4, Site gazetteers: Scotland.

Radar in Shetland (D50/5/11); Communications in connection with Radar (D50/5/12); Communications and control (D50/5/13) - Papers from the Major Rollo Archive held by Shetland Museum and Archives.

Waters, D, 2006, Radar at Unst, 1941-1943 in, The New Shetlander, 236, 8-25

HP61NE 6.00 Centred 66922 15610

HP61NE 6.01 HP 67427 15528 Radar Site

HP61NE 6.02 Centred HP 66977 15545 Engine House

HP61NE 6.03 HP 66432 15390 Engine House

HP61NE 6.04 Centred HP 65786 15665 Military Camp

HP61NE 6.05 HP 6632 1677 Radio Station

A Chain Home radar station situated on The Skaw, Unst. The installations and buildings cover a large area of The Skaw where the transmitter block, receiver block, engine houses, mast bases and light anti-aircraft emplacements are still to be seen.

J Guy 1995; NMRS MS 810/4, 9-10

The Chain Home Radar station and associated accommodation camps is visible on vertical air photographs (106G/Scot/UK 97, 3167-3168 and 4160-4161, flown 18 May 1946).

Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005

Redfern, N I. (1998) Twentieth century fortifications in the United Kingdom, 5 V. V.1 Introduction and sources; V.2 Site gazetteers: Wales; V.3 Site gazetteers: Northern Ireland; V.4 & 5 Site gazetteers: Scotland. York. Page(s): 148 RCAHMS Shelf Number: F.6.9.CBA

HP61NE 6.01 6742715528

This site is situated NW of the Loch of Lambaness at the end of a track.

Information from RCAHMS

HP61NE 6.04 65786 15665

The accommodation camp for the World War II military installations at Skaw are visible on vertical air photographs (106G/Scot/Uk 97, 3107-3108, flown 18 May 1946), in an area around Inner Skaw.

At least nineteen huts are visible, most of the Nissen type, but there are two groups of four conjoined to form an E in plan.

Several hut bases survive at the site and these are depicted on the current OS 1:2500 digital scale map.

Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005

HP61NE 6.05 66306 16722

The remote reserve for Skaw Radar Station (HP61NE 6.00) is situated about 105m SW of the Radio Station (HP61NE 8).

The building is visible on a vertical air photograph (106G/Scot/UK 97, 3104, flown 18 May 1946), with what may be a fence surrounding the structures.

Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	30
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Northdale
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 64
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464120
<b>Northing</b>	1213980
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising one partially roofed L-shaped building, two roofed buildings, four unroofed structures and one enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One unroofed building, four roofed buildings and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	300
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466921
<b>Northing</b>	1215606
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block partially overgrown with metal fixing on top. Approx 0.85 n-s by 0.7m e-w

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	301
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466924
<b>Northing</b>	1215610
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block on s side of site 85 to W of entrance measures approx 0.65m n-s by 0.7m e-w but overgrown. Metal pipe in centre

---

<b>Site Number</b>	302
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466924
<b>Northing</b>	1215601
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick structure. Bricks lain on bed stretcher seven courses and eight visible course lain stretch on edge north facing elevation, banked up on s side. Internal debris, prob ass with 303 which extend to the west. Measures approx 1m n-s by 1.41m e-W extern

---

<b>Site Number</b>	303
<b>Site Name</b>	Buried feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Buried feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466933
<b>Northing</b>	1215596
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Stone and metal feature largely overgrown which appears to extend se from site 302

---

**Site Number** 304  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466925  
**Northing** 1215606  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block with metal fixing immediately s of 302. Measures approx 0.6m n- by 0.65m e-W partially overgrown

---

**Site Number** 305  
**Site Name** Metal pipe  
**Type of Site** Metal pipe  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466927  
**Northing** 1215605  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Metal pipe visible in bank s of site 85 probably concrete overgrown and is obscured

---

**Site Number** 306  
**Site Name** Brick trough  
**Type of Site** Brick trough  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465767
<b>Northing</b>	1215626
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick culvert or trough no cap but debris within chamber. Measures approx 0.9m n-s by 0.92m e-W

---

<b>Site Number</b>	307
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete foundation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete foundation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465755
<b>Northing</b>	1215594
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  T shaped foundation with cross to n aligned e-W measures 3.1m e-W by 2.35 n-s stick of t indents 0.9m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	308
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete and metal structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete and metal structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465859
<b>Northing</b>	1215637
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete structure with metal rings on top measures 2.6m e-w by 3.1m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	309
--------------------	-----

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Brick and concrete feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick and concrete feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467409
<b>Northing</b>	1215570
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick and concrete subterranean structure now partly overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	31
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Gravens
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (Period Unassigned), Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 65
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	463920
<b>Northing</b>	1214230
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  One unroofed building and an incomplete enclosure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii).  One enclosure is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).  Information from RCAHMS (SAH), 18 January 2001.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	310
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466934
<b>Northing</b>	1215605
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with wooden post on eastern side measures 1.1m n-s and 0.9m e-w partially overgrown or built into bank to east

---

<b>Site Number</b>	311
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466934
<b>Northing</b>	1215605
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with metal pipe within measures approx 0.7m n-s by 0.8m e-w but built into bank to east and overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	312
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466936
<b>Northing</b>	1215593
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with wooden post on s side of 85b very degraded and broken up

---

<b>Site Number</b>	313a
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal tethering point
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal tethering point
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	

---



---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466930
<b>Northing</b>	1215601
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Metal tethering loop visible in ground, potentially associated with overgrown metal block

---

<b>Site Number</b>	313b
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block on s side of 85 b
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block on s side of 85 b
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466933
<b>Northing</b>	1215593
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block on s side of 85b measures approx 1m n-s by 0.8m e-w overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	314
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466938
<b>Northing</b>	1215593
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with metal fixing on s and external edge of 85b with metal tethering hoop. Measures approx 1.3m by 1.3 m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	315
--------------------	-----

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Drain?
<b>Type of Site</b>	Drain?
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466941
<b>Northing</b>	1215613
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Poss drain or culvert composed of irregular blocks of stone on n-s alignment to east of site 85  Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

<b>Site Number</b>	316
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466943
<b>Northing</b>	1215605
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with metal pipe measuring approx 1m n-s by 1.2 m e-w partially over grown east of site 315

---

<b>Site Number</b>	317
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466943
<b>Northing</b>	1215611
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Concrete block with metal pipe located c. 6m n of 316 and 2.5m north of 318. Measures approx 0.9m n-s by 0.82m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	318
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal pipe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466943
<b>Northing</b>	1215608
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Metal pipe in sub square negative feature probably was once encased in concrete

---

<b>Site Number</b>	319
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal pipe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466944
<b>Northing</b>	1215618
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Metal pipe found in grass approx 2.3m north of 317

---

<b>Site Number</b>	32
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Feall
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 66
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	463410
<b>Northing</b>	1213400

---

---

<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  One unroofed building and two enclosures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One roofed building and four enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).  Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	320
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466944
<b>Northing</b>	1215621
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with metal pipe. 0.85m n-s by 0.9m e-w. Appears to be in line with 314-320 on east side of site 85

---

<b>Site Number</b>	321
<b>Site Name</b>	Circular depression
<b>Type of Site</b>	Circular depression
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466960
<b>Northing</b>	1215627
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Centre point given  Possibly the area where earth was extracted for earthen embankment of site 85

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	322
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal scraps
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal scraps
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466965
<b>Northing</b>	1215662
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Area of about 5m (e-w) by 3m (n-s) of rusted metal extending out from ground. The point is a central point for information

---

<b>Site Number</b>	323
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467009
<b>Northing</b>	1215661
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures 1.3m e-w by 1m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	324
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467011
<b>Northing</b>	1215665
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Measures 0.52m e-w by 0.85m n-s possibly extends further N

---

<b>Site Number</b>	325
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467006
<b>Northing</b>	1215667
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 0.7m e-w by 1.6m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	327
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467005
<b>Northing</b>	1215664
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Probably in concrete

---

<b>Site Number</b>	328
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467007

---

---

**Northing** 1215661  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block partially overgrown measures 0.45m by 0.45m

---

**Site Number** 329  
**Site Name** Wooden post  
**Type of Site** Wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467003  
**Northing** 1215669  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Probably in concrete

---

**Site Number** 33  
**Site Name** Norwick  
**Type of Site** Structure  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number** MSN3455  
**Status** Non-designated feature  
**Easting** 465501  
**Northing** 1214169  
**Parish** Unst  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  
One unroofed building, an attached subdivided enclosure and one unroofed structure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). One unroofed building and one unroofed structure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).  
Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001  
(1) Stone structures are being eroded and can be seen in profile facing the sandy beach below. No finds made but it is probably a prehistoric structure.

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	330
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467003
<b>Northing</b>	1215668
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Wooden post possibly in concrete

---

<b>Site Number</b>	331
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post in overgrown concrete
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post in overgrown concrete
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466997
<b>Northing</b>	1215685
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Wooden post in overgrown concrete

---

<b>Site Number</b>	332
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466991
<b>Northing</b>	1215687
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---



---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
With square wooden post measures 1m by 1m partially overgrown

---

**Site Number** 333  
**Site Name** Wooden post  
**Type of Site** Wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466987  
**Northing** 1215688  
**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Probably in concrete

---

**Site Number** 334  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466988  
**Northing** 1215689  
**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Measures approx 0.7m by 0.7m similar to 332

---

**Site Number** 335  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466990

---

---

<b>Northing</b>	1215692
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Broken once space for circular fence measures approx 0.65m e-w by 0.56m n-s partially overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	336
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466986
<b>Northing</b>	1215694
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown concrete block with wooden post measures 0.7m by 0.7m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	337
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466987
<b>Northing</b>	1215693
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with two wooden fence posts measures 1.35m e-w by 0.95m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	338
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block

---

---

<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466992
<b>Northing</b>	1215690
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block with wooden post measures 0.8m e-w by 0.7m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	339
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466993
<b>Northing</b>	1215691
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.7m e-w by 0.6m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	34
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, The Bungalow
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building(S) (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SE 18
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465140
<b>Northing</b>	1214630
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)
	One unroofed building, one partially roofed building, three roofed buildings and one enclosure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii), but they are not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).

---

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	340
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466991
<b>Northing</b>	1215692
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.85m e-w by 0.65m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	341
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466988
<b>Northing</b>	1215695
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block now broken originally with fence post measures 0.85m n-s by 1.07m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	342
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466988
<b>Northing</b>	1215698

---

---

**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Originally with wooden fence post measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.65m e-w

---

**Site Number** 343  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466987  
**Northing** 1215698  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block with wooden fence post measures approx 0.95e-w by 0.95m n-s

---

**Site Number** 344  
**Site Name** Wooden post  
**Type of Site** Wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466984  
**Northing** 1215701  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Probably concrete in and overgrown approx 0.7m by 0.7m

---

**Site Number** 345  
**Site Name** Earth excavation  
**Type of Site** Earth excavation  
**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467006**Northing** 1215722**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Prob excavated area for earthen ramparts or buttresses. Drain channel extends from me corner poss reuse or poss drain feature

Centre point given

---

**Site Number** 346**Site Name** Negative Earthwork**Type of Site** Earthwork**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466987**Northing** 1215765**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Poss excavations for earthen banks and buttresses or area of drainage

Centre point given

---

**Site Number** 347**Site Name** Earth excavations**Type of Site** Earth excavations**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466941**Northing** 1215697**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Centre point given

---

Possible where extracted earth for earthen embankment of site 85

---

<b>Site Number</b>	348
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete Base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete Base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466967
<b>Northing</b>	1215692
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with wooden post. Measures 100ns by 88ew

---

<b>Site Number</b>	349
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466970
<b>Northing</b>	1215690
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block partially overgrown with wooden post measures approx 1m e-w by 0.75 m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	35
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Nousta Geo
<b>Type of Site</b>	Enclosure (Period Unassigned), Structure(S) (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 10
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466946
<b>Northing</b>	1215785

---

---

<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  Four unroofed structures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Two unroofed structures and an enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).  Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	350
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466981
<b>Northing</b>	1215690
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures approx 0.85m n-s by 0.75m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	351
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466979
<b>Northing</b>	1215697
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures approx 1m by 1m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	352
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block

---



---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466961
<b>Northing</b>	1215692
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with wooden posts measures approx 1.6 m n-s by 0.7m e-w partially overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	353
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466965
<b>Northing</b>	1215686
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block partially overgrown with wooden post measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.82m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	354
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete blocks
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete blocks
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466962
<b>Northing</b>	1215684
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Three concrete blocks aligned n-s in runoff drain blocks measure 0.6m by 0.46m by 0.23m

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	355
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466950
<b>Northing</b>	1215686
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with wooden post measures approximately 1.15m e-w by 0.75n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	356
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466943
<b>Northing</b>	1215678
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with two wooden posts measures approx 1.3m e-w by 0.7m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	357
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466940
<b>Northing</b>	1215672
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.84m e-w by 0.6m n-s

---

**Site Number** 358  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466946  
**Northing** 1215664

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block with wooden fence post measures approx 1.2m n-s by 1.1m e-w

---

**Site Number** 359  
**Site Name** Concrete post  
**Type of Site** Concrete post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466941  
**Northing** 1215660

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Irregular concrete base with wooden post now partly buttressed by pebbles measures approx 0.85m by 0.9m

---

**Site Number** 36  
**Site Name** Unst, Skipa Geo  
**Type of Site** Structure (Period Unassigned)  
**NMRS Number** HP61NE 11  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466720
<b>Northing</b>	1215760
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

One unroofed structure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Not observed during walkover survey in July 2020 however it is likely that deposits associated with the feature may survive in vicinity of Site 36.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	360
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466949
<b>Northing</b>	1215663
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Possibly with concrete base now overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	361
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466951
<b>Northing</b>	1215669
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with wooden post measures approx

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	362
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466957
<b>Northing</b>	1215670
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Partially overgrown concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.6m square aligns ne - sw

---

<b>Site Number</b>	363
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466956
<b>Northing</b>	1215669
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures 0.3m ne-sw by 0.4m nw-we

---

<b>Site Number</b>	364
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466955
<b>Northing</b>	1215669
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Measures 0.3m by 0.3m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	365
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466960
<b>Northing</b>	1215671
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block with wooden post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	366
<b>Site Name</b>	Wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466961
<b>Northing</b>	1215670
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Prob in overgrown concrete

---

<b>Site Number</b>	367
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466963  
**Northing** 1215669  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Measures 0.7m e-w by 0.8m n-s

---

**Site Number** 368  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466964  
**Northing** 1215669  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with wooden post measures 0.37m e-w by 0.43m n-s

---

**Site Number** 369  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466961  
**Northing** 1215667  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.65m n-s by 0.75m e-w

---

**Site Number** 37  
**Site Name** Unst, Burn Of Skaw

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Building(S) (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 12
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465200
<b>Northing</b>	1216060
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  Four unroofed buildings, one roofed building and two enclosures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Seven unroofed buildings, one of which has only three walls marked, and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).  Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	370
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466961
<b>Northing</b>	1215669
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with plastic pipe measures approx 0.35m square

---

<b>Site Number</b>	371
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466961
<b>Northing</b>	1215666
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---



---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Measures 0.35m square with plastic pipe

---

**Site Number** 372  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466965  
**Northing** 1215667

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Broken block max measure 1.05 m e-w by 0.8m n-s

---

**Site Number** 373  
**Site Name** Excavated area  
**Type of Site** Excavated area  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466931  
**Northing** 1215667

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020- centre point given  
Centre point given

Possible where extracted earth for earthen embankment of site 85

---

**Site Number** 374  
**Site Name** Concrete block  
**Type of Site** Concrete block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466939  
**Northing** 1215652  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Concrete block with wooden post, appears to be in a line with two other aligned n-s, measures c. 0.75m square

---

**Site Number** 375  
**Site Name** Metal cap  
**Type of Site** Metal cap  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466933  
**Northing** 1215650  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Rusted metal cap measures approx p.6m e-w by 0.4m n-s partially overgrown and sound hollow

---

**Site Number** 376  
**Site Name** Metal cap  
**Type of Site** Metal cap  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466934  
**Northing** 1215650  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Measures approx 0.4m e-w by 0.5m n-s partially overgrown prob capping hollow

---

**Site Number** 378  
**Site Name** Sunken brick feature

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Sunken brick feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466880
<b>Northing</b>	1215530
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Sunken brick feature to east of track by c. 2 m. Infilled with brick tumble. Measures 0.81m north south by 0.82m east west.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	379
<b>Site Name</b>	Portion of brick wall & metal beams
<b>Type of Site</b>	Portion of brick wall & metal beams
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466886
<b>Northing</b>	1215571
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Portion of brick walling (possibly not in situ) with associated metal beams. Walling measures 0.95m north to south and max 0.45m high. Photo from northwest

---

<b>Site Number</b>	38
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 13
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465210
<b>Northing</b>	1216360
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  One unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and

---

Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	380
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal beam
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal beam
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466887
<b>Northing</b>	1215574
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Metal beam or strut protruding from the ground at this point. Photo from east

---

<b>Site Number</b>	381
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal beams
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal beams
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466889
<b>Northing</b>	1215574
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 2 metal beams or struts protrude from the ground at this point. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	382
<b>Site Name</b>	Metal beams
<b>Type of Site</b>	Metal beams
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466890  
**Northing** 1215574  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
2 metal beams protrude from the ground at this point. Photo from the south

---

**Site Number** 383  
**Site Name** Metal beams  
**Type of Site** Metal beams  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466890  
**Northing** 1215574  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
3 metal beams or struts protrude from the ground at this point. Photo from the west

---

**Site Number** 384  
**Site Name** Possible former building  
**Type of Site** Possible former building  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466893  
**Northing** 1215571  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
A series of metal beams or struts in groups of between oleander three suggest a possible building or structure (possibly relating to the erection of the mast to the east) was located here. The beams appear to have been cut off near ground level.

---

**Site Number** 386  
**Site Name** Concrete pad with wooden post

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466937
<b>Northing</b>	1215572
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with wooden post measures 1.35m north south by 0.75m east west . Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	387
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466945
<b>Northing</b>	1215593
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with wooden post measures 0.64m north south square. Photo from south

---

<b>Site Number</b>	388
<b>Site Name</b>	Cut
<b>Type of Site</b>	Cut
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466950
<b>Northing</b>	1215573
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Massive cut area lining up with north transmitter mast (103) footings. Possibly used to facilitate erection of the transmitter tower

---

Centre point record

---

<b>Site Number</b>	389
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete slab with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466978
<b>Northing</b>	1215544
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete slab with 2 wooden posts (square) measures 2.10m ne to sw by 0.72m nw to se. Photo from ne

---

<b>Site Number</b>	39
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Head Dyke (Post Medieval), Township (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 14
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465800
<b>Northing</b>	1216400
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)  A township comprising ten unroofed buildings, four of which are subdivided, ten roofed buildings, three unroofed structures, fifteen enclosures, a Sheepfold and a head-dyke is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Eighteen unroofed buildings, four roofed buildings, eight enclosures and the head-dyke are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).  Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	390
<b>Site Name</b>	Partially overgrown concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Partially overgrown concrete block

---

---

**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466969**Northing** 1215544**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Partially overgrown concrete block measures approx 0.85m north to south by 0.62m east to west. A wooden post is located immediately east of the block. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 391**Site Name** Concrete slab with wooden post**Type of Site** Concrete slab with wooden post**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466970**Northing** 1215547**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with wooden post (square) measures 0.90m east to west by 0.80m north to south. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 392**Site Name** Large cut feature**Type of Site** Large cut feature**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466935**Northing** 1215541**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Large cut feature running east west from track to transmitter block up to transmitter mast area

---



Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 393A  
**Site Name** Track  
**Type of Site** Track  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467454  
**Northing** 1215588  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** A track recorded by the HER and visible on during the walkover survey between the 21st to 25th July 2020 as a routeway  
  
Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 393B  
**Site Name** Track  
**Type of Site** Track  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 467474  
**Northing** 1215620  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** A track recorded by the HER and visible on during the walkover survey between the 21st to 25th July 2020 as a routeway  
  
Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 394  
**Site Name** Concrete slab with wooden post (plank)  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab with wooden post (plank)  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466975

---

---

**Northing** 1215540  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete slab with wooden post (plank) measures 0.98m east to west by 1.05m north to south.  
Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 395  
**Site Name** Concrete pad with ceramic post/pipe  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad with ceramic post/pipe  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466975  
**Northing** 1215538  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete pad with ceramic post/pipe measures 0.48m north to south square. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 396  
**Site Name** Concrete block with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete block with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466970  
**Northing** 1215537  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete block with wooden post measures 0.84m east to west by 0.87m north to south.  
Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 397  
**Site Name** Wooden post  
**Type of Site** Wooden post

---

---

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466967

**Northing** 1215537

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Wooden post. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 398

**Site Name** Concrete blocks with wooden posts

**Type of Site** Concrete blocks with wooden posts

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466969

**Northing** 1215536

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

2 concrete blocks slotted together. Eastern one has round post while western one has a square post. Eastern block measures 0.70m east to west square. Western block measures 0.74m sw to ne by 0.70m se to nw. Photo from northwest

---

**Site Number** 399

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466975

**Northing** 1215535

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad measures approx 0.93m east to west by 0.79m north to south. Photo from north

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	4
<b>Site Name</b>	NORWICK, THE BANKS, INCLUDING COTTAGE, OUTBUILDING, RUIN, BOUNDARY AND SEA WALL
<b>Type of Site</b>	Listed Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	LB45295; HP61SE 8; HP61SE 8.01; HP61SE 8.02
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN6870
<b>Status</b>	Listed Building- Category C
<b>Easting</b>	465165
<b>Northing</b>	1214777
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Later 19th century. Crofting group facing E on beach-front site comprising 2-storey 3-bay house flanked by single storey wings and aligned with single storey 3-bay cottage adjoining to S, and single storey 3-bay outbuilding to N. Whitewashed rubble walls.</p> <p>HOUSE: near-symmetrical, entrance door slightly offset to left of centre, regular fenestration at ground and 1st floors in flanking bays. Single storey wings flanking; door and window in shallow-roofed wing to left (S), window in lean-to wing at right.</p> <p>COTTAGE: symmetrical, door at centre with windows in flanking bays; N gable mutual with S wing of house.</p> <p>OUTBUILDING: near-symmetrical, with door at centre and irregularly-sized windows in flanking bays.</p> <p>Modern glazing throughout. Tarred felt roofs, pitched with platform ridge to house, pitched S wing and cottage, mono-pitch to N wing and outbuilding. Whitewashed rubble gablehead stacks to house and S gable of cottage; substantial rubble skew-copes.</p> <p>RUIN: symmetrical principal elevation to E comprising door at centre flanked by low windows; roofless with low gableheads.</p> <p>BOUNDARY AND SEA WALLS: drystone wall to E, aligned with buildings and enclosing foreground; battered sea wall, aligned immediately to E, and sloping to beach.</p> <p>Statement of Special Interest The Banks was originally known as The Bod. Despite the installation of modern glazing, this group retains its traditional appearance characterised by low-pitched tarred roofs and thick rubble walls. The contrast of the startling white walls with the black tarred roofs enhances the picturesque quality of this group in its dramatic and rocky setting.</p> <p>References Bibliography No Bibliography entries for this designation</p> <p>HP61SE 8.00 65153 14768</p> <p>Booths [NAT]</p> <p>OS 1:10,000 map, 1972.</p> <p>HP61SE 8.01 65147 14762 Cottage</p> <p>HP61SE 8.02 65165 14777 Outbuilding</p>

---

Lived there in 1978  
30-01-2011

Went to the primary school up the street. Linoleum floor in kitchen was on straight dirt. Mom got the main stove going in the kitchen which was key, because upstairs bedrooms really cold.

Contributed by pgarth

---

<b>Site Number</b>	40
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Croft (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 17
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465600
<b>Northing</b>	1216630
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising three unroofed buildings, one unroofed structure and three enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). One unroofed building, one unroofed structure and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	400
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible quarry
<b>Type of Site</b>	Possible quarry
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464195
<b>Northing</b>	1213935
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Area of possible former quarrying dug into the hillside at northdale. Faces west.

Centre point recorded

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	401
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible quarry scoop and clearance
<b>Type of Site</b>	Possible quarry scoop and clearance
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464244
<b>Northing</b>	1213960
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Possible quarry scoop and clearance. Currently completely overgrown with heather  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	403
<b>Site Name</b>	Existing track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Existing track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464334
<b>Northing</b>	1214077
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Existing track within the Access Track

---

<b>Site Number</b>	404
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466980
<b>Northing</b>	1215537
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Concrete pad with wooden post measures 0.70m north to south by 0.78m east to west. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 405  
**Site Name** Concrete slab  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466974  
**Northing** 1215534  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab measures 0.8m east to west by 2.30m north to south. Photo from ne

---

**Site Number** 406  
**Site Name** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466973  
**Northing** 1215531  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.65m east to west by 1.30m north to south . Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 407  
**Site Name** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466970

---

---

**Northing** 1215528  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.40m north to south by 0.45m east to west. photo from north

---

**Site Number** 408  
**Site Name** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466961  
**Northing** 1215529  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete slab with wooden post measures 1.10m north to south by 0.75m east to west. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 409  
**Site Name** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete slab with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466951  
**Northing** 1215536  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Concrete slab with wooden post measures 1.14m north to south by 0.80m east to west. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 41  
**Site Name** Unst, Gopund

---



---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Croft (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 18
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465390
<b>Northing</b>	1216280
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising one unroofed building with two outshots, one unroofed structure and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Two unroofed buildings and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

---

<b>Site Number</b>	410
<b>Site Name</b>	Cutting
<b>Type of Site</b>	Cutting
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466926
<b>Northing</b>	1215527
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Large cut feature feature extending from track to transmitter building to east

Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	411
<b>Site Name</b>	Pipe line
<b>Type of Site</b>	Pipe line
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466914
<b>Northing</b>	1215516
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Pipe, ceramic, covered over 1'm concrete and then turfed over. C. 28 Cm across. Visible for c 4.7m  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	412
<b>Site Name</b>	Probable toilet
<b>Type of Site</b>	Probable toilet
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466937
<b>Northing</b>	1215508
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick rectangular feature with ceramic pan. Prob part of toilet block. Measures 0.70m north to south by 0.48m east to west external. 0.50m north to south by 0.25m east to west internal. Photo from north photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	413
<b>Site Name</b>	Probable toilet
<b>Type of Site</b>	Probable toilet
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466936
<b>Northing</b>	1215507
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Probable toilet but overgrown. Brick feature measuring 60 north to south by 87 east to west external. 36 north to south by 63 east to west internal photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	414
<b>Site Name</b>	Probable toilet

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Probable toilet
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466938
<b>Northing</b>	1215505
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Probable toilet square brick feature with ceramic pan. 0.70m north to south by 0.62m east to west external . 0.50m north to south by 0.26m east to west internal

---

<b>Site Number</b>	415
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block with iron tether
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block with iron tether
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466937
<b>Northing</b>	1215506
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with iron tether measures 0.80m nw to se by 0.73m ne to south west photo from north bit of pipe at north east corner photo 2

---

<b>Site Number</b>	416
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible pipe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Possible pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466939
<b>Northing</b>	1215502
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  A small bit of concrete visible here which likely encloses ceramic pipe associated with the

---

toilets. Photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	417
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown concrete slab
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown concrete slab
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466937
<b>Northing</b>	1215498
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown concrete slab measures 1.15m north to south by 0.90m east to west photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	418
<b>Site Name</b>	Bits broken concrete
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bits broken concrete
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466938
<b>Northing</b>	1215498
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Bits of broken concrete photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	419
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Possible building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466927
<b>Northing</b>	1215503

---

---

**Parish****Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Dry stone wall at southern edge and concrete block corners at northern edge. With tethering loops. Several lumps of concrete in the centre and dug down below the wall on east. Oddly doesn't match up with the toilets

Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number**

42

**Site Name**

Braefield

**Type of Site**

Enclosure; Planticrub; Dyke

**NMRS Number**

HP61SE 14

**HER Number**

MSN8727

**Status**

Non-designated feature

**Easting**

465325

**Northing**

1212993

**Parish**

Unst

**Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Centre point of an area surveyed by the HER by the 28/09/2017. The remains are of an enclosure, planticrub and dyke

First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

One unroofed structure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii) and on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

(1) An amorphous, delapidated enclosure measuring about 190m x 220m. The wall of the enclosure is attached to or overlain by five planticrubs in different parts of the enclosure. To the north of the enclosure lies a dyke that runs in a roughly S-N direction from the enclosure for about 140m. Protruding from this dyke is another one, running E/NE/N for about 275m. Two, recent planticrubs lie nearby. To the south of the enclosure is another dyke, running NE-SW for about 80m. These dykes are delapidated and are defined by small to medium scattered stones.

---

**Site Number**

420

**Site Name**

Pipes

**Type of Site**

Pipes

**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status**RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

**Easting** 466934  
**Northing** 1215507  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

2 pipes extending south from probable toilets. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 421  
**Site Name** Sunken brick feature  
**Type of Site** Sunken brick feature  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466929  
**Northing** 1215511  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Sunken brick feature with concrete rendering measures 0.88m north to south by 1.5m east to west external. 0.60m north to south by 0.30m east to west internal. Photo from west

---

**Site Number** 422  
**Site Name** Concrete pad with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466938  
**Northing** 1215581  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 1m north to south by 0.75m east to west. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 423

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad with wooden post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466976
<b>Northing</b>	1215533
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete pad with wooden post measures 0.80m sw to ne by 0.82m we to nw. Photo from north

---

<b>Site Number</b>	425
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466836
<b>Northing</b>	1215482
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block roughly 0.9m e-w by 1m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	426
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466836
<b>Northing</b>	1215485
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

Partially overgrown concrete block measuring approx 0.75m e-w by 0.7m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	427
<b>Site Name</b>	Pipe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466832
<b>Northing</b>	1215491
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Partially overgrown pipe concreted in. Two man holes open at corner. Associated with Sites 428 and 428b  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	428
<b>Site Name</b>	Pipe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466835
<b>Northing</b>	1215490
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Partially overgrown pipe with man holes at each end. Associated with Site 427 and 428b  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	428b
<b>Site Name</b>	Pipe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Pipe
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	

---



---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466839
<b>Northing</b>	1215498
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Overgrown pipe, associated with Sites 427 and 428 which converge  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	43
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 16
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465690
<b>Northing</b>	1216430
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 16 6569 1643  HP 6550 1650 - HP 6550 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:  HP 6569 1643 Drystone building, later a sheep shelter.  Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.  B Simpson 2000  Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000. Page(s): 82

---

<b>Site Number</b>	430
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown brick structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown brick structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466814
<b>Northing</b>	1215661

---

---

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown brick structure very degraded measures approx 1.6m se-nw by 0.65m sw-ne

---

**Site Number** 431

**Site Name** Concrete foundation

**Type of Site** Concrete foundation

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466819

**Northing** 1215679

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete foundation partially overgrown and decaying at edges. Possible ablutions or toilet block based on similarities with other blocks in area

Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 432

**Site Name** Stone Building

**Type of Site** Stone Building

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466915

**Northing** 1215796

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Stone building on w side of burn opposite other stone post med structures. Entrance on s side

Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 433

**Site Name** Concrete Pad

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete Pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466727
<b>Northing</b>	1215754
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Poss foundation partially overgrown . Measures approx 6.25 e-w by 4.5m n-s max  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	434
<b>Site Name</b>	Bank
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bank
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466631
<b>Northing</b>	1215658
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Earthen bank possibly upcast from drainage ditch but possibly old land division. Potentially overgrown dry stone wall approx 0.5m height at highest location of survival and approx 1m wide. Better preserved at n end potentially due to larger modern drainage  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	435
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466468
<b>Northing</b>	1215493
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with steel fitting measures approx 0.8m nw-se by 1.25m be-sw

---

<b>Site Number</b>	436
<b>Site Name</b>	Light machine gun position
<b>Type of Site</b>	Curved ended structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466383
<b>Northing</b>	1215589
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Curved ended structure with curve to w end now blocked by stone. Max width 1.8 m n-s. Largely overgrown.  Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coa

---

<b>Site Number</b>	437
<b>Site Name</b>	Field Boundary
<b>Type of Site</b>	Field Boundary
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466358
<b>Northing</b>	1215573
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Field foundary closest around Site 75. Wider field system within larger area recorded by the SAT HER

---

<b>Site Number</b>	438
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466383
<b>Northing</b>	1215535
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete pad with steel fixtures measures approx 1.4m ne-sw by 2.4m nw-se

---

<b>Site Number</b>	439
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete pad
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete pad
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466355
<b>Northing</b>	1215506
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.  Measures 0.8m ne-sw by 1.25m nw-se concrete pad with steel fixture

---

<b>Site Number</b>	44
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 16
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465690
<b>Northing</b>	1216430
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 16 6569 1643  HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

---

HP 6569 1643 Drystone building, later a sheep shelter.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000.  
Page(s): 82

---

<b>Site Number</b>	440
<b>Site Name</b>	Displaced concrete
<b>Type of Site</b>	Displaced concrete
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466411
<b>Northing</b>	1215499
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.  Displaced concrete lump with rusted metal fixings

---

<b>Site Number</b>	441
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466340
<b>Northing</b>	1215481
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.  Concrete block with steel fittings measures approx 0.85m n-s by 1.25 e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	442
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base

---

---

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** Feature excluded from scheduled monument

**Easting** 466384

**Northing** 1215439

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete base with steel fixtures 1.6m se-nw by 2.7m sw- ne

---

**Site Number** 443

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** Feature excluded from scheduled monument

**Easting** 466362

**Northing** 1215419

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete pad with steel fittings measures approx 1.7m nw-se by 2.4m ne-sw

---

**Site Number** 444

**Site Name** Concrete pad

**Type of Site** Concrete pad

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466427

**Northing** 1215403

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete pad with steel fitting measures approx 0.8m e-w by 1.25m n-s

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	445
<b>Site Name</b>	Quarry or bomb crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Quarry or bomb crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465495
<b>Northing</b>	1215538
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Quarry or bomb crater on n side of access track now largely occupied by nettles  Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	447
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465757
<b>Northing</b>	1215585
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Measures approx 3m e-w by 1.7m n-s overgrown on n side

---

<b>Site Number</b>	448
<b>Site Name</b>	Building foundation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Buildings
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465754
<b>Northing</b>	1215569
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---



---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Overgrown foundation remains of building near recreation block

---

**Site Number** 449  
**Site Name** Brick rectangular structure  
**Type of Site** Brick rectangular structure  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 465761  
**Northing** 1215577

**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Brick rectangular structure partially overgrown measures approx 0.9m e-w by 1m n-s

---

**Site Number** 45  
**Site Name** Unst, Braehead  
**Type of Site** Building(S) (Period Unassigned)  
**NMRS Number** HP61NE 19  
**HER Number** MSN5548  
**Status** Non-designated feature  
**Easting** 465080  
**Northing** 1215060  
**Parish** Unst  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** HP61NE 19 6508 1506

HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6508 1506 Croft remains.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000. Page(s): 82

Centre point recorded- HER surveyed individual remains

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	450
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465765
<b>Northing</b>	1215579
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base with tethering loop associated with 451 and 452. Measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.8m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	451
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465754
<b>Northing</b>	1215579
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base with tethering loop associated with 450 and 452 measures approx 0.75m n-s by 1.05m e-w

---

<b>Site Number</b>	452
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465747
<b>Northing</b>	1215578
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base with tethering loop in line with 451 and 450 measures approx 0.7m n-s by 0.8m e-w partially turfed

---

<b>Site Number</b>	453
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465765
<b>Northing</b>	1215572
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete base measuring 1.25m e- w by 1.7m n-s and survives to a height of 0.3m at sw corner of recreation block drawn by HER

---

<b>Site Number</b>	455
<b>Site Name</b>	Building foundation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465769
<b>Northing</b>	1215569
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Exterior foundations remains visible at ground level interior overgrown not included on the HER survey but most likley part of the recreation block site 133.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	456
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465766**Northing** 1215564**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop overgrown to s of 454 and 450 overgrown measures approx 0.8m n-s by 0.75m e-w

---

**Site Number** 457**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465758**Northing** 1215550**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.4m n-s by 0.62m e-w

---

**Site Number** 458**Site Name** Brick structure**Type of Site** Brick structure**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465760**Northing** 1215550**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Brick structure measures approx 0.63m n-s by 0.6m e-w

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	459
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465758
<b>Northing</b>	1215552
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Largely overgrown concrete block with potential tethering loop on s side of road measures approx 0.8m e-w by 0.66,m n-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	46
<b>Site Name</b>	Norwick Meadow
<b>Type of Site</b>	Sheep Shelter (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 90
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464670
<b>Northing</b>	1214460
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SW 90 6467 1446  HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:  HP 6467 1446 Drystone sheep shelter.  Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.  B Simpson 2000  Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000. Page(s): 82

---

<b>Site Number</b>	460
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465754**Northing** 1215548**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.65m e-w by 0.52m n-s

---

**Site Number** 461**Site Name** Brick structure**Type of Site** Brick structure**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465753**Northing** 1215539**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020Brick structure partially overgrown measures approx 0.6m square

---

**Site Number** 462**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465756**Northing** 1215542**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020Concrete block on sw corner of ablutions block measures approx 0.64m e-w by 0.6m n-s

---

**Site Number** 463

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465762
<b>Northing</b>	1215543
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block on s side of ablutions block measuring approx 0.6m square

---

<b>Site Number</b>	464
<b>Site Name</b>	Linear feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Linear feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465763
<b>Northing</b>	1215541
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Probably brick trough or drain associated with ablutions block width about .06m

---

<b>Site Number</b>	465
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465771
<b>Northing</b>	1215544
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.56m e-w by 0.6m n-s at se edge of

---

ablutions block

---

<b>Site Number</b>	466
<b>Site Name</b>	Building foundation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building foundation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465758
<b>Northing</b>	1215480
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded by the HER and recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  A brick structure surviving to a height of about 0.3m capped with a concrete foundation

---

<b>Site Number</b>	467
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465764
<b>Northing</b>	1215482
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick structure measures approx 1.05m external square, internal 0.75m square partly overgrown POSs manhole

---

<b>Site Number</b>	468
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465739
<b>Northing</b>	1215527

---



---

**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop largely overgrown measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.75m e-w possibly aligned to 469 with 470 perpendicular

---

**Site Number** 469**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting****Northing****Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.75m e-w by 0.7m n-s lines with 468 and 471

---

**Site Number** 47**Site Name** Mullapund**Type of Site** Building (Period Unassigned)**NMRS Number** HP61SW 91**HER Number****Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 464290**Northing** 1213560**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** HP61SW 91 6429 1356

HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6429 1356 Croft remains.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	470
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465742
<b>Northing</b>	1215532
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.  E-W aligned turfed structure extending from a n-s aligned track

---

<b>Site Number</b>	471
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465735
<b>Northing</b>	1215547
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block partially overgrown measuring approx 0.75m e-w by 0.6m n-s in line

---

<b>Site Number</b>	472
<b>Site Name</b>	Overgrown feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Overgrown feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465739
<b>Northing</b>	1215549

---

---

**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

E-W aligned turfed structure extending from a n-s aligned track

---

**Site Number** 473**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465732**Northing** 1215550**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.7m e-w by 0.6m n-s in line

---

**Site Number** 474**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465733**Northing** 1215564**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Overgrown concrete block measures approx 0.75m e-w by 0.6m n-s in line aligned n-s

---

**Site Number** 475**Site Name** Overgrown feature**Type of Site** Overgrown feature**NMRS Number****HER Number**

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465736
<b>Northing</b>	1215567
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. E-W aligned turfed structure extending from a n-s aligned track

---

<b>Site Number</b>	476
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick Structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick Structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465786
<b>Northing</b>	1215574
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Open brick structure measuring external 1.57 m n-s by 1.4m e-w and thermal 1.08m n-s by 0.86m e-s

---

<b>Site Number</b>	477
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete Base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete Base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465783
<b>Northing</b>	1215577
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base concrete base measuring 1.6m e-w by 1.58m n-s . Bricks concrete band survives to a height of 0.24m from ground level

---

<b>Site Number</b>	478
--------------------	-----

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Brick Channel
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick Channel
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465784
<b>Northing</b>	1215549
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  A brick channel which extends from s side of 135. Ends with a brick structure which measures 0.72m e-w by 0.83m n-s external

---

<b>Site Number</b>	48
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Inner Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Midden (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 20
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN1481
<b>Status</b>	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466350
<b>Northing</b>	1215740
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 20 6635 1574

A pilot project, entitled the Shetland's Past Project, was begun in the spring of 2001. The project seeks to encourage and train heritage group members to undertake archaeological surveys of their local landscapes. During this pilot year, three history groups (Bressay, Fetlar and Whalsay) have formally been participating in the project, with two further history groups (Foula and Unst) joining the project, albeit on a more informal basis. The project has been met with so much enthusiasm that it hopes to be able to raise sufficient funds to encourage and train other heritage groups and interested individuals to take an active part in recording the cultural heritage of Shetland. Below is a list of the archaeological sites, which have so far been recorded as part of the project.

HP 6635 1574 Ashy midden material exposed to either side of a small burn leading into the sea. Numerous artefacts such as steatite vessel fragments, pottery, and stone tools have been recovered from the midden deposits.

Sponsors: Council for British Archaeology, Community Fund, Shetland Amenity Trust.

B Simpson 2001

Simpson, B. (2001) 'Shetland's Past Project, Shetland', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 2, 2001. Page(s): 85

(1) To the west side of the burn which meanders down to meet the sea an ashy midden with

---

charcoal fragments has become exposed and is being eroded by the water. The ashy midden material extends over an area of 40 by 40m and is up to 1m deep. Large numbers of artefacts have been recovered from the site since the 1960s, all of which are being stored by the Unst Interpretative Centre. Artefacts have included pottery, bone, charcoal, stone implements, steatite objects. To the east of the midden a tumbled down, arcing stone wall was also identified which measured 75m in length. To the south end of the midden there is a rubble wall which measures 3.4m long, 0.6m in width, running NW-SE. To the north of the midden there is an army defence system dating from the Second World War.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	480
<b>Site Name</b>	Taing
<b>Type of Site</b>	Excavation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Event
<b>Easting</b>	465290
<b>Northing</b>	1214591
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>SA7/1/16/1-2- Letter by R Mitchell, 42 Setters Hill Estate, Baltasound, to Mr [Tom] Henderson, with copy of 'Report on experimental excavations carried out on the Taing, Norwick, Unst, by R. Mitchell and P. Homden on 15 April 1972'.</p> <p>-Excavations on the Taking, Unst- topsoil between 5 and 12 feet; building remains; light grey pottery with steatite inclusions; animal bone found- undertaken from RAF Saxa Vord</p> <p>-It's possible that the assemblage described in SA7/3/4 is from the Taing- Duplicated typescript of Amanda Foster, 'An early Viking steatite assemblage from Norwick, Unst, Shetland'.</p> <p>oReport of Early Viking Arch from Norwick- 2006-Norwick steatite assemblage- important role in Norwegian domestic life- links Norwick back to Scandinavia. Norwegian and "transitional" style pottery; loom weights, gaming devices, weights; bakestone. Comparable in date to assemblages from Jarlishof, Old Scatness, Pool (Orkney) and Toftanes (Faroes)</p> <p>Point given on the Taing, unknown exact location</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	481
<b>Site Name</b>	Bomb crater
<b>Type of Site</b>	Bomb crater
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465719
<b>Northing</b>	1215723

---

---

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Potentially location of many bomb hits north of domestic site approx 1.7m deep

Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 482

**Site Name** Excavated Area

**Type of Site** Excavated Area

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466959

**Northing** 1215602

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Visible on the drone survey

Possibly associated with the erection of the steel transmitters

---

**Site Number** 483

**Site Name** Excavated Area

**Type of Site** Excavated Area

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466960

**Northing** 1215552

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Visible on the drone survey

Possibly associated with the erection of the steel transmitters

---

**Site Number** 484

**Site Name** Bank

**Type of Site** Field Boundary

---

---

**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466587  
**Northing** 1215346  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Field bank or boundary recorded by the drone survey

---

**Site Number** 485  
**Site Name** Concrete pad with wooden post  
**Type of Site** Concrete pad with wooden post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466936  
**Northing** 1215592  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Concrete pad with wooden post measures 1.10m north south by 0.78m east west. Photo from north

---

**Site Number** 485  
**Site Name** Field Boundaries  
**Type of Site** Boundaries  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466630  
**Northing** 1215344  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** A number of interconnecting field boundaries or banks which interconnect and may overlie each other. Potentially the remains of a field system  
  
Recorded on the drone survey

---

---



---

<b>Site Number</b>	486
<b>Site Name</b>	Field Boundary
<b>Type of Site</b>	Boundary
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467022
<b>Northing</b>	1215734
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	NNE-SSW potential field boundary recorded via drone survey data.  During GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020 Site 486 was found to be linear drain of unknown date

---

<b>Site Number</b>	49
<b>Site Name</b>	Orel: Crickies Chair, Lamba Ness, Unst, North Sea
<b>Type of Site</b>	Motor Freezer Trawler (20th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 8008
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	467300
<b>Northing</b>	1215300
<b>Parish</b>	Maritime
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 8008 c. 673 153  N60 48.9 W0 45.8  NLO: Holm of Skaw [name: HP 668 170]  Crickies Chair [name: HP 673 153]  Lamba Ness [name: HP 675 155].  Location previously cited as HP c. 668 170 [N60 49.9 W0 46.3] at Holm of Skaw.  SRT4240: [max. date] 1967  Wrecked. Crew saved. Anchor recovered and landed at Aith Pier  Archive Ref: ST 10/3/1967 p. 5 col. 1-3  Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]  MS/3025, no. 1011.  (Name cited as SRT 4240 and date of loss as 4 March 1967). The remains of this vessel were

---

located by Robbie Bruce and Andy Carter of Shetland Sub-Aqua Club. They identified the overgrown remains of part of the vessel in between 5 and 10m depth among 'massive rock pinnacles and huge boulders'. In April 1980 divers from the same club found only copper, brass and the steel propellor.

(Photograph in text).

[Shetland Sub-Aqua Club] 1989.

(Location cited as HP 673 154: N60 50 W0 46). The Russian trawler Orel stranded on Skaw Point, Unst, in 1967, and her remains [apparently dispersed] survive in 12m depth of water within Crickies Chair; the funnel, engine and anchor are 'notable'.

G Ridley 1992.

(Classified as M[otor] F[ishing] V[essel]: registration number cited as SRT 4240, and date of loss as 4 March 1967). Orel: this vessel stranded at Skaw Point, lying on the landward side of Holm of Skaw.

Registration: Russian. Built 1955. 264grt.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.83 W0 46.33).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative. Skaw Point is not noted as such on the 1999 edition of the OS 1:50,000 map.

This is probably the Russian trawler that Ridley notes as lost 'near Holm of Skaw' in 1967.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 11 February 2003.

G Ridley 1992.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	5
<b>Site Name</b>	PAPIL, VALSGARTH, INCLUDING OUTBUILDINGS AND WALLS
<b>Type of Site</b>	Listed Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	LB45296; HP61SW 43
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN6871
<b>Status</b>	Listed Building- Category B
<b>Easting</b>	464542
<b>Northing</b>	1212921
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>19th century. Croft comprising single storey and attic 3-bay house with gabled glazed timber porch centred on S elevation and long single range of gabled outbuildings extending E from E gable. Harled walls to house, random rubble walls to outbuildings.</p> <p>HOUSE: symmetrical, porch in centre bay comprising cement-rendered base with timber mullioned and transomed glazing to front and sides; timber entrance door to W side with panelled lower and glazed upper; decorative timber bargeboards and timber finial to tarred pitched roof. Low 9-pane hopped timber windows in flanking bays. Small square attic window to left in W gable; small lean-to addition to rear.</p>

---

Purple-grey slate roof with cast-iron gutters and downpipes, cement-rendered ridge and wide skew copes; harled single-flue gablehead stacks with stone copes and circular cans.

OUTBUILDINGS: blank rubble walls with vertically-boarded timber door to outer right of S elevation; lower gabled barn to E gable, roofless (1997), with vertically-boarded timber door to left in S elevation. Shallow-pitched tarred roof with skylights and felted concrete skew-copes.

#### Statement of Special Interest

A particularly fine example of a larger crofthouse and outbuildings in little-altered condition and sporting an excellent glazed timber porch of the type that was once a common characteristic of buildings in Unst. The building may have been altered to its present form by settlers from Sutherland in the 1870s, accounting for its larger size and quality of construction. This picturesque group is prominently sited near the road.

#### References

##### Bibliography

No Bibliography entries for this designation

---

<b>Site Number</b>	50
<b>Site Name</b>	Jacob: Nor Wick, Unst, North Sea
<b>Type of Site</b>	Craft (17th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SE 8007
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465000
<b>Northing</b>	1214000
<b>Parish</b>	Maritime
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61SE 8007 c. 65 14

N60 48 W0 48

NLO: Nor Wick [name centred HP 660 146].

Jacob: [max. date] 1680

'Lying on the shore'

Archive Ref: Admiralty court records Gardie House GH 5/93

Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated].

MS/3025, no. 155.

(Classified as 'ship'; no cargo specified, but date of loss cited as 12 May 1680). Jacob: this vessel stranded at Norwick [Nor Wick], Unst. Capt. Ollasen. Registration: Copenhagen.

(Location of loss cited as N60 48.33 W0 47.0).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative. Norwick is not noted as such on the

---

1999 edition of the OS 1:50,000 map.

The classification or rig of this vessel appears unclear, full-rigged vessel being rare at this period.

Information from RCAHMS (RJC), 12 March 2003.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	51
<b>Site Name</b>	St Helena: Wick Of Skaw, Unst, North Sea
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brig (18th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 8002
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	466000
<b>Northing</b>	1216400
<b>Parish</b>	Maritime
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 8002 c. 664 158

N60 49.2 W0 46.7

NLO: Wick of Skaw [name: HP 660 164].

Formerly also entered as HP61NE 8013.

See also HP61NE 8012.

Location of loss formerly cited as HP c. 660 164 [N60 49.5 W0 47.2].

St Helina: [max. date] 12 March 1730

25 crew perished, 6 saved very little material saved. 150grt.

Archive Ref: GD 150/2607/13 D 38/2608/43 D GD.150/2607/13; D.38/2608/57; OLM Vol. 1 p167; OLM Vol 1 p281; GH. 274; D. 6/292/1 p. 30

Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated].

MS/3025, no. 51.

The Greenland whaler St Helena was wrecked at the Inner Wick of Skaw in 1730.

G Ridley 1992.

(Classified as brig: no cargo specified, but date of loss cited as 12 March 1730). St Helena (St Heina?): this vessel was wrecked at the Inner Scaw, Unst. (Whaler).

Regiastration: Hamburg. 150nrt.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.33 W0 46.5).

I G Whittaker 1998.

---

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative. The 1999 edition of the OS 1:50,000 map places Inner Skaw inland [name centred HP 660 1457]. The vessel probably stranded within the SW part of the Wick of Skaw.

The classification cited by Whittaker remains unverified, but is accepted.

Information from RCAHMS (RJC), 16 August 2007.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	52
<b>Site Name</b>	Carl Friedrich: Wick Of Skaw, Unst, North Sea
<b>Type of Site</b>	Ship (18th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 8003
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	466000
<b>Northing</b>	1216400
<b>Parish</b>	Maritime
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 8003 c. 660 164  N60 49.5 W0 47.2  NLO: Wick of Skaw [name: HP 660 164].  Carl Friedrich: [max. date] 1798  Crew saved  Archive Ref: RSB  Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated].  MS/3025, no. 531.  Karl Frederich (salvaged): [max. date] 1798  Liverpool for Danzig [Gdansk], salt laden, Lost rudder and disabled off Unst, Local fishermen helped bring her to anchor. Salvaged  Archive Ref: SM p. 5 SA GD 144/96/16  Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated].  MS/3025, no. 532.  The CARL FREDERICK, from Liverpool to Dantzig [Gdansk], is lost in Shetland.  Source: The Marine List, Lloyd's List, No. 3049, London, Tuesday January 1 1799.  NMRS, MS/829/69 (no. 3644).  (Classified as [full-rigged] ship, with cargo of salt: date of loss cited as 13 November 1798). Carl Friedrich: this vessel was wrecked at Inner Wick of Scaw. Capt. Rabske. All gone?

---

Registration: Emden. 600 tons burthern.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.33 W 0 46.5).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 7 February 2007.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	53
<b>Site Name</b>	Gravestone: Inhumation
<b>Type of Site</b>	Gravestone: Inhumation
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2676
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465736
<b>Northing</b>	1216319
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded as a sqaure area by the HER

---

<b>Site Number</b>	54
<b>Site Name</b>	Jenny: Holm Of Skaw, Unst, North Sea
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brig (18th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 8004
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465849
<b>Northing</b>	1216408
<b>Parish</b>	Maritime
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 8004 c. 668 170  N60 49.9 W0 46.3  NLO: Holm of Skaw [name: HP 668 170].  Jenny: [max. date] 1784  Homeward bound from Muldo, timber laden crew, saved  Archive Ref: SM; ST 13/2/1926; SC 3418

---

Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]

MS/3025 (no. 683).

[No accurate location cited]. The brig Jenny of Irvine was lost on the Holm of Skaw in 1748 [1784] while homeward bound from Germany with a cargo of deals.

G Ridley 1992.

(Classified as brig, with cargo of deals: date of loss cited as 129 March 1784). Jenny: this vessel was wrecked on [the] Holm of Skaw. Capt. Wilson. Registration: Irvine.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.83 W0 46.17).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 7 February 2003.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	55
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Wellston Crofts
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 21
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465430
<b>Northing</b>	1216460
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE21 65429 16463.

This site was visited as part of the RCAHMS Scottish Farm Buildings Survey. The farmstead comprises a linear range aligned from NE to SW. The range consists of a cottage, a pig sty, a second cottage, a stable and a byre. There is internal access from the second cottage to the stable and byre and the remains of stalls can be seen within the byre. The buildings were ruinous and derelict on the date of visit.

Information from RCAHMS (ACD) 16 January 2008; NMRS MS2560/359

---

<b>Site Number</b>	56
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Brecken
<b>Type of Site</b>	Croft (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 23
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465437

---

---

<b>Northing</b>	1216356
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	No further information recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	57
<b>Site Name</b>	Fustrie's Knowe
<b>Type of Site</b>	Burnt Mound
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465047
<b>Northing</b>	1214896
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Surveyed by the Shetland HER and created 25/09/2017

---

<b>Site Number</b>	58
<b>Site Name</b>	Valsgarth
<b>Type of Site</b>	Structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN4493
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464334
<b>Northing</b>	1213039
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded by the HER by 25/09/2017 and described as known site extent

---

<b>Site Number</b>	59
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Saxa Vord
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building (20th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NW 6.02
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464800
<b>Northing</b>	1215440

---



---

<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	No further information recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	6
<b>Site Name</b>	SKAW, BOAT-ROOFED SHED
<b>Type of Site</b>	Listed Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	LB45297; HP61NE 9
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Listed Building- Category C
<b>Easting</b>	465849
<b>Northing</b>	1216408
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Circa 1940. Outbuilding to N of Skaw Cottage comprising roughly oval battered random rubble base with door centred to SE side, roofed with over-turned and tarred former lifeboat.</p> <p>Statement of Special Interest The boat used for this shed was one of 2 lifeboats from the British steamer Sea Venture, which was sunk by a German submarine on 20th October 1939. Once a fairly common sight in Shetland, these boat-roofed sheds are becoming increasingly rare.</p> <p>References Bibliography No Bibliography entries for this designation</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	60
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Saxa Vord
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building(S) (20th Century), Radio Mast(S) (20th Century)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NW 6.03
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464680
<b>Northing</b>	1215420
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	No further information recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	61
<b>Site Name</b>	Inner Skaw

---

---

Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 25
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465900
Northing	1215668
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Aerial Photography (15 June 2010)

The location of the Priest house. The land on which RAF Skaw was to be built was owned by the Garth Estate (Scott family) and crofted (farmed) by a John Henry Priest who, with his wife Helen, actually lived in a house called Ivy Cottage on the land in question. The area was requisitioned and suitable financial arrangements were made. The Priest family had to find other accommodation and I believe that Mr Priest, who had been born in 1885, joined the Local Defence Force (Home Guard). The land was eventually returned to the Garth Estate/Priests after hostilities ceased.

(A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 2018 Available at: [ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html](http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html))

---

Site Number	62
Site Name	Inner Skaw
Type of Site	Quarry (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 27
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466060
Northing	1215470
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Aerial Photography (15 August 2014)

---

Site Number	63
Site Name	Skaw
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 26
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465810
Northing	1216210
Parish	Unst

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Aerial Photography (15 August 2014)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	64
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, The Haa, The Boathouse
<b>Type of Site</b>	Boathouse (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 22
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465849
<b>Northing</b>	1216408
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	No further information recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	65
<b>Site Name</b>	Houlanbrindy
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned), Field System (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 128
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464509
<b>Northing</b>	1214433
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Aerial Photography (15 June 2010)

---

<b>Site Number</b>	66
<b>Site Name</b>	Anderbrae
<b>Type of Site</b>	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61SW 123
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	464603
<b>Northing</b>	1213046
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

<b>Description</b>	NS 64609 13043 FARMSTEAD
	This farmstead which is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Zetland 1882, Sheet II) as two roofed buildings, one of them L-shaped, and five enclosures on either side of a road, is named Skeggie, but it is renamed Anderbrae on the modern OS map.
	Information from RCAHMS (PJD) 31 July 2008
	Desk Based Assessment (31 July 2008)
	Scottish Farm Buildings Survey
	This farmstead which is depicted on the first edition OS 6-inch map (Zetland 1882, Sheet II) as two roofed buildings, one of them L-shaped, and five enclosures on either side of a road, is named Skeggie, but it is renamed Anderbrae on the modern OS map.
	Information from RCAHMS (PJD) 31 July 2008

---

<b>Site Number</b>	67
<b>Site Name</b>	High Accuracy Aerial Surveys - Lamba Ness Case Study
<b>Type of Site</b>	Event
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Event
<b>Easting</b>	467490
<b>Northing</b>	1215519
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Just 1km from the end of the most northerly road in the UK is the access track into Lamba Ness, a former World War Two Chain Home radar station and now a potential small rocket launch site for Shetland Space Centre. Located on the island of Unst - the most northerly of the 16 inhabited islands that form the Shetland archipelago - the headland lies at 60.8°N with no land between it and the North Pole. This makes the 160 hectare headland the perfect location for a small rocket launch site, with unobstructed and direct access into orbit.</p> <p>In early 2019 the Shetland Space Centre invited Shetland Flyer Aerial Media to quote for an extensive aerial survey of the headland. The requested deliverables included a dense point cloud in LAS and XYZ format, DSM / DTM, textured 3D mesh, orthomosaic and detailed linework including contours and digitised features. A GSD (ground sample distance, effectively the resolution of the products) of 2.8cm/px, and accuracy of 5cm XY and 10cm Z was requested relative to OSGB 1936 and the Lerwick height datum.</p> <p>Our detailed proposal included full methodology on how we would approach the survey and how we would achieve the accuracy expectations of our client. The job would be split into five sections: 1, feasibility and desktop planning; 2, establishing a base mark on the site by post processing GNSS observations to the Lerwick OS Net station; 3, establishing ground control and check points on the site; 4, flying the mission; 5, processing and delivering the end products. The Space Centre accepted our proposal after detailed review by their land surveyor and we were given the green light in July 2019 to undertake the survey.</p> <p>In this article we'll look in detail at each of the five stages, and how we overcame the challenge of meeting the clients accuracy expectations at such a remote location. In Shetland we don't have the luxury of NTRIP real-time correction data, and with only one GNSS reference station on the islands it is not possible to set up a virtual reference station, or VRS.</p> <p>Feasibility and Planning</p> <p>The first question we asked ourselves was "is it possible to achieve the client's accuracy</p>

---

expectations relative to the OS grid"? Given the baseline distance of 78km to the reference station in Lerwick, a PPK solution (post processed kinematic - where the drone's position during image capture is post processed after flying the mission) was not guaranteed to achieve the accuracy, so the only real option would be to establish a base mark on the site. There is an old OS trig point 4km to the south of Lamba Ness, however this has never been updated using OSTN02 or OSTN15 which aligns the grid to OS Net, so would not be of use.

At the time of the survey we only had a pair of L1 GNSS receivers (we have since upgraded to multichannel L1/L2/L5 units), so to use one of them to establish a base mark would require a long observation. It was decided to conduct a 16 hour observation overnight, and post process the resultant data with the Lerwick OS Net RINEX data and precise clock and ephemeris data from NASA's CCDIS archive. The established base mark would be used as a reference for both RTK base / rover control point collection, and the RTK base station for our DJI Phantom 4 RTK SUA.

Initial flight planning was carried out using QGIS software to create KML (Google Keyhole Markup Language) flight plan outlines for loading into the DJI GS-RTK ground station software. Five multi-battery missions were created to cover the 160 hectare site (230 hectares with edge overlap), with detailed positioning of the Remote Pilot ensuring VLOS with the SUA at all times (visual line of sight - a legal requisite of commercial drone operations). The base marker position was set roughly in the centre of the site clear of obstacles and with easy access. Due to the time it takes to access the precise satellite clock and ephemeris data, the base mark observation was collected a week before the aerial survey.

The initial visit to the site was made on 4th – 5th July to establish the base and plan the ground control point locations. An Emlid Reach RS+ unit mounted on a Leica tripod and tribrach was stationed over a 60cm rivet driven into the ground which was clearly marked by a paint circle and cross. The height of the antenna was recorded and an observation made between 18:50 GPST on 04/07 and 11:00 GPST on 05/07. The unit was set to record RINEX 2.11 observations for GPS and GLONASS only. Due to the sheep roaming on the site the tripod was secured deep into the ground with sand bags on the legs, it would make an attractive scratching post for a passing ewe!

The unit was recovered the next morning (thankfully with no evidence of overnight sheep interference) and the RINEX data post processed later that week in RTKLIB with settings specified by Emlid. Nav data (n and g) from the Reach RS+ was used with clock data downloaded from the NASA archive. The processed ETRS89 coordinates (the Lerwick OS Net station is aligned to ETRS89 so the WGS84 data from the Reach RS+ is automatically transformed during processing) were then converted to OSGB 1936 in Grid InQuest II OSTN15 / OSGM15 transformation software.

The second visit to the site was made on 12th – 14th July. 18 ground control points and five check points were collected on 12th July using two Emlid Reach RS+ units in base and rover RTK configuration. The base unit was positioned over the base mark using the post processed coordinates plus antenna height. The rover was mounted on a 2m survey pole and linked to the base using LoRa radio for correction data (see photo for configuration).

Points were marked using line paint on various features throughout the site (however some were on grass) and recorded using the Reachview app. Every third point the rover was forced to lose fix and re-establish a connection to the base. Each point collected was logged and photographed. On completion of collection the points were converted to OSGB 1936 using Grid InQuest II software and verified in QGIS to visualise and verify each GCP location.

Flight execution commenced on 13th July in favourable weather conditions with light high cloud, 12°C with a 10mph light breeze from the north west. Our DJI Phantom 4 RTK SUA was used (above), with a DJI D-RTK 2 base station (below) providing RTK correction data positioned over the established base mark. Flight plans were created by uploading the previously created KML files of each mission to the GS-RTK app on the flight controller. The capture settings were:

Flying altitude: 110m;

Image overlap: 75% / 75%

Capture mode: timed (3s);

Camera settings: shutter priority, 1/800s, ISO 400, grass white balance preset;

Boundary overlap: 10m;

The flights were executed in a roughly east-west direction with the Remote Pilot stationed in the middle of each section. Each mission required two to three batteries to complete, a generator was located at the site command centre near the base mark, and the ground crew kept our six batteries charged in rotation.

On completion of each mission a random selection of images were checked for quality. The

images and survey data recorded by the SUA were copied from the SD card to a laptop and subsequently to an external SSD drive, providing three copies of the data.

Due to the favourable weather conditions (it clouded over completely in the afternoon minimising shadows) it was possible to complete all five missions on the day.

Recorded flight track of mission 4

Data Processing, Error Estimates and Product Output

Photogrammetry processing was conducted using Agisoft Metashape Pro 1.5.3. Images (“cameras”) from all five missions were imported into a single project “chunk” and the camera locations were converted to OSGB 1936 + ODN height (EPSG:7405) inside Metashape Pro with the OSGM15 geoid model installed. All cameras (1,767) were aligned into a single sparse point cloud.

Full alignment of all cameras was achieved, and the resultant sparse cloud was optimised and refined using gradual selection removal of points, specifically reconstruction uncertainty and projection accuracy. The ground control point markers were then imported and selected in each projection, before full optimisation of all camera parameters and final gradual selection of reprojection error. A reprojection error of <0.1px was achieved by removing 10% of the sparse cloud points.

A total error relative to the base station for GCPs was only 3.1cm (1.4cm XY, 2.8cm Z), and for the check points a total error of 5cm (2.9cm XY, 4cm Z). This is well inside the accuracy tolerance specified, however the overall accuracy depends on how well the base mark was established. A second observation was made overnight on 12th - 13th July and compared with the initial observation, the resultant total RMSE was just over 5cm:

Using the check points and base RMSE the overall error relative to OSGB 1936 is in the region of 5cm XY and 7cm Z, well within the requested accuracy.

A dense point cloud was generated from the sparse cloud using high quality settings and aggressive depth filtering. The dense cloud has 650,075,607 points and took just over 2 hours to process. On completion of processing the dense cloud was cleaned and erratic points around the shoreline and over the sea manually removed (water doesn't play well with photogrammetry software due to the moving and reflective surface). The following fully georeferenced products were generated from the dense cloud:

Height-field 3D model with adaptive orthophoto textures;

ASPRS LAS point cloud;

Reduced density DXF model (1,000,000 polylines);

Digital surface model (DSM, a 2D raster that contains elevation values of the land and all features);

Digital terrain model (DTM, a 2D raster generated from classifying only the ground points with the resultant ground-only elevation values);

Orthomosaic (an orthorectified image of the entire site overlaid on the DSM, similar to a highly detailed Google Earth map).

In addition to the photogrammetry products, detailed linework including contours and digitised features such as buildings, drains, tracks, roads, fences, power lines and stone dykes were produced using the excellent open-source QGIS application. Polygons, line strings and point features were generated and exported in DXF format allowing direct import into CAD and GIS applications. An A1 scale print-ready map was also delivered with all digitised features, contours, and a heatmap DSM with hillshade to visualise terrain relief.

Using our very highly specified dedicated photogrammetry PC (4.5GHz, 20 CPU cores, 128GB RAM and two RTX 2080 GPUs) we were able to process all the photogrammetry outputs in just 17 hours of CPU time. Product delivery was made just 12 days after completing the flights, and the Shetland Space Centre was delighted with the products:

"We recently asked Rory and his team to carry out an aerial survey and photogrammetry of our launch site in Unst. The process was carried out quickly and efficiently, and Rory was flexible to our requirements. The reports and files were delivered quickly and to an extremely high standard. We would have no hesitation in recommending Shetland Flyer."

Scott Hammond, Chief Operating Officer, Shetland Space Centre

This is a great example of the skills that are already in place in Shetland and how local companies work together. In the past, specialised surveying services such as this would have to have been brought to Shetland from the UK mainland, often at great expense for the travel and accommodation alone.

Although aerial mapping, survey and geomatics is our bread and butter, this was an exciting and rewarding project for us, and the team at Shetland Space Centre were an absolute

pleasure to work with. They provided us with accommodation at the Saxa Vord Resort for both our visits, and ensured we had everything we needed to complete the project.

The site at Lamba Ness has played a vital role in the past as the most northerly of the Chain Home radar stations. Maybe it will prove its worth again as the UK's premier small rocket launch site? We can only hope this exciting development goes ahead.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	68
<b>Site Name</b>	Sheepfold
<b>Type of Site</b>	Sheepfold
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	463701
<b>Northing</b>	1214805
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	A sheepfold annotataed on the OS map of 1882

---

<b>Site Number</b>	69
<b>Site Name</b>	Westerly Domestic Site (centre point)
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465741
<b>Northing</b>	1215588
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Extant buildings and service road surveyed by the HER in the north-western area of the SM.</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>The westerly domestic site is the larger of the two domestic sites and was in use throughout the life of the station. This site had the main administration buildings, billets for personnel, huts used by construction workers (including a large building used by the firm of JL Eve), Station Medical Centre etc. This site expanded as the war went on with the addition of new facilities, even a boxing ring at a later stage.</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	69a
<b>Site Name</b>	Track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465773
<b>Northing</b>	1215688
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The northern area of tracks within the Westerly Domestic Site

---

<b>Site Number</b>	69b
<b>Site Name</b>	Track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	465741
<b>Northing</b>	1215577
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	The southern area of tracks within the Westerly Domestic Site

---

<b>Site Number</b>	7
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Structure (Period Unassigned), Unidentified Pottery (Iron Age)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 1
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2675
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	466000
<b>Northing</b>	1216550
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61NE 1 6600 1655  (HP 660 165) Investigation of a peat ash midden being cut into by the sea at Skaw revealed fragments of pottery of Iron Age character.  A Small 1965.

---



No trace of the midden, but at HP 6602 1657 about 16.0m of rough dry stone walling has been exposed in the cliff face, suggesting an occupation site. According to local information this is where the pottery was found.

Surveyed at 1/10,000.

Described by the HER as a wheelhouse, middlen and dyke

Visited by OS(AA) 26th March 1969.

HP 660 166 Iron Age artefacts from eroding site at N end of beach: anvil stone (beach boulder with pecked hollow), and pottery body sherd, steatite grit. ARC 1997.113-114.

Shetland Museum 1997

Shetland Museum. (1997) 'Shetland, various locations', *Discovery Excav Scot*, 1997. Page(s): 68  
Small, A. (1965a) 'Shetland, Skaw, Unst', *Discovery Excav Scot*, 1965. Page(s): 37

---

<b>Site Number</b>	70
<b>Site Name</b>	Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466057
<b>Northing</b>	1215481
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Rectangular building, aligned E-W surveyed by the HER as part of the SM Military Installation and radar station.  Recorded as a Maintenance Workshop- RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	71
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible air raid shelter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466227
<b>Northing</b>	1215411
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>The upstanding remains of a square building in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER.</p> <p>Possibly an air Raid shelter RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	72
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible air raid shelter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Possible air raid shelter
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466223
<b>Northing</b>	1215346
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Polygonal feature surveyed by the HER in the southern central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery suggest that presence of buildings and old field boundary</p> <p>Possibly an air Raid shelter RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p> <p>Possible air raid shelter. 11 courses brick at max. Brick tumble and built up earth to the interior. Walls are 36cm wide with structure is 230cm E to W by 326 N to S.</p> <p>Constructed of brick stamped 'Edinburgh'.</p> <p>Entrance is 61cm wide</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	73
<b>Site Name</b>	Rectangular area
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466245
<b>Northing</b>	1215329
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A rectangular area in plan surveyed by the HER as part of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The area is aligned roughly N-S and appears to record an unroofed, unstanding</p>

---

feature

---

<b>Site Number</b>	74
<b>Site Name</b>	Gun and Crew Shelter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Features
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466327
<b>Northing</b>	1215272
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Two square features recorded on the southern coast of Unst within the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery does not make it clear what the features surveyed are but they are composed of two regular square in plan features to the north and south of one another.</p> <p>Hardstanding for a gun and associated crew shelter. Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p> <p>Recorded as Palmers House - RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	75
<b>Site Name</b>	Small structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466373
<b>Northing</b>	1215559
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A small, rectangular in plan structure in the north, central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER. Satellite imagery suggests a small structure was located on the Site</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 within its own field system- centre point of building recorded</p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	76
<b>Site Name</b>	Small structure
<b>Type of Site</b>	Structure
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466394
<b>Northing</b>	1215493
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A small, rectangular in plan structure in the north, central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER. Satellite imagery suggests a small structure was located on the Site</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Measures 1.6m ne-sw by 2.75m nw-se concrete pad with steel fitting</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	77
<b>Site Name</b>	Power House
<b>Type of Site</b>	Remains
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466431
<b>Northing</b>	1215393
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A north aligned trackway, with southern and northern building surveyed by the HER as part of the remains of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The remains are visible on satellite imagery</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	77b
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	

---

---

**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466403**Northing** 1215457**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and included within a HER polygon.

The remains include a concrete base, with brick structure at the northern end, surrounded by a sub-rectangular platform at the northern end of a trackway.

The northern part of this area seems to have been used as a base for a Pulse/8 mast in the later 20th century. (Carle, 2018d. A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html>. Accessed on 30/07/2020)

---

**Site Number** 77c**Site Name** Building**Type of Site** Building**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466431**Northing** 1215406**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and included within a HER polygon.

A building which is currently in use by the crofters on the site.

---

**Site Number** 77d**Site Name** Track**Type of Site** Track**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466442**Northing** 1215389**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and included within a HER polygon.

A roughly N-S aligned track which originates from the main track and links Site 77 to 77b

Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	78
<b>Site Name</b>	Air raid shelter
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466366
<b>Northing</b>	1215254
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A square in plan feature on the southern coast of Unst within the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER. An unroofed structure is visible in the vicinity of the surveyed area on satellite imagery. Probably the remains of an air raid shelter</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	79
<b>Site Name</b>	Billet
<b>Type of Site</b>	Tracks
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466388
<b>Northing</b>	1215301
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>The surveyed remains of what appears to be a track to two buildings within the southern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery shows the faint remains of a track to the south of the surviving road which runs roughly E-W within the Scheduled area.</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>Recorded as the remains of a billet. Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	79a
<b>Site Name</b>	Track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466395
<b>Northing</b>	1215323
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HER recorded track to domestic site (Site 79) Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	79b
<b>Site Name</b>	Track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466402
<b>Northing</b>	1215277
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HER recorded track to domestic site (Site 79) Centre point recorded

---

<b>Site Number</b>	8
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, Skaw
<b>Type of Site</b>	Site (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 2
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	Non-designated feature
<b>Easting</b>	465730
<b>Northing</b>	1216330
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	HP61 NE 2 6573 1633 and 6571 1631.

---

Two small, stony areas of roughly circular shape lie less than a quarter of a mile SW of 'The Haa', (HP 6586 1640) and close by the Burn of Skaw. As many of the stones are set on edge, these are probably the sites of demolished cairns.

RCAHMS 1946

At HP 6571 1632 and HP 6574 1633 on a slight knoll in a valley bottom are several small, earthfast stones set in no intelligible pattern. They do not appear to be the remains of cairns, and the local tradition of them being the graves of the crew of a Dutch or German vessel wrecked here "many years ago", may be correct.

Visited by OS(AA) 26th March 1969.

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 169, No.2 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

---

<b>Site Number</b>	80
<b>Site Name</b>	Square feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466432
<b>Northing</b>	1215458
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	A square in plan feature surveyed by the HER in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.  Visible as a differential ground covering on satellite imagery

---

<b>Site Number</b>	81
<b>Site Name</b>	Square feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466467
<b>Northing</b>	1215452
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	A square in plan feature surveyed by the HER in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.

---



Visible as a differential ground covering on satellite imagery

---

<b>Site Number</b>	82
<b>Site Name</b>	Possible Guard Station
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466471
<b>Northing</b>	1215363
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A square in plan area surveyed by the HER which appears to be the remains of an upstanding building visible on satellite imagery. The northern polygon appears to record a plot boundary most likely associated with this structure. Located in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.</p> <p>Annotated as a Guard station RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	83
<b>Site Name</b>	Remains of SM Military Installation and radar station
<b>Type of Site</b>	Remains
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466610
<b>Northing</b>	1215368
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Several rectangular structures surveyed by the HER in the southern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Visible on satellite imagery to the south of the E-W aligned road through the SM Military Installation and radar station.</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>This is the second domestic site of RAF Skaw. This may have been the earlier domestic area, associated with the ACH. This site would have been suitable in size for the initial contingent of round 60 servicemen. Supplied by paraffin lighting and chemical toilets</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	84
<b>Site Name</b>	Guard Hut
<b>Type of Site</b>	Features
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466842
<b>Northing</b>	1215489
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Two square features to the north of the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery suggests the larger surveyed area was a building</p> <p>Guard hit recorded RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p> <p>Recorded during allover survey between 21st to 25th July 2020</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	84b
<b>Site Name</b>	Concrete base
<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete base
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466833
<b>Northing</b>	1215486
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and recorded by the HER</p> <p>A roughly square concrete foundation base</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85
<b>Site Name</b>	Road and CH Transmitter Block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Road: Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507

---

---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466923
<b>Northing</b>	1215616
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>The HER surveyed and old road, which runs north from the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. The road is aligned roughly N-S and the surveyed area is sub-circular at the northern end. Satellite imagery suggests this area includes the remains of a rectangular structure.</p> <p>CH Transmitter Block</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</a></p> <p>Centre point recorded</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85aa
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466924
<b>Northing</b>	1215632
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Iron post</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85b
<b>Site Name</b>	Wall
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wall
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466940
<b>Northing</b>	1215635
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Single point on wall given- polyline shows route of the feature

Approx 0.4m wide partially grass covered polygon surrounding site 85 probably base of wall or fence line. Regular metal fixings and larger blocks approx 0.8m by 0.8m . Large concretion concrete probably quickly produced

---

**Site Number** 85bb

**Site Name** Iron post

**Type of Site** Iron Post

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466924

**Northing** 1215632

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Displaced bit of concrete with iron post

---

**Site Number** 85c

**Site Name** Iron Post

**Type of Site** Iron Post

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466882

**Northing** 1215613

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post in concrete

---

**Site Number** 85cc

**Site Name** Iron Post

**Type of Site** Iron Post

**NMRS Number**

---

---

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466934  
**Northing** 1215632  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Iron post

---

**Site Number** 85d

**Site Name** Iron Post

**Type of Site** Iron Post

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466881

**Northing** 1215623

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post

---

**Site Number** 85e

**Site Name** Iron Post

**Type of Site** Iron Post

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466885

**Northing** 1215630

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post

---

**Site Number** 85ee

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	Iron post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466947
<b>Northing</b>	1215620
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post in concrete block largely overgrown

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85f
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Fragment
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Fragment
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466886
<b>Northing</b>	1215630
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron fragment

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85ff
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466947
<b>Northing</b>	1215623
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post in concrete

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85g
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466890
<b>Northing</b>	1215634
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron Post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85gg
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466946
<b>Northing</b>	1215616
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85h
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466889
<b>Northing</b>	1215630
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands

---

---

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Iron post in concrete block. Block measures 0.84 north to south by 0.90m east to west

---

**Site Number** 85hh  
**Site Name** Track  
**Type of Site** Track  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466877  
**Northing** 1215551  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded by the HER and visible during the walkover survey between the 21st and 25th July 2020 as a routeway which is still in use and connects the main track to site 85  
Centre point recorded

---

**Site Number** 85i  
**Site Name** Iron Post  
**Type of Site** Iron Post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466891  
**Northing** 1215627  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
Iron post in concrete block and northern extent of linear 291

---

**Site Number** 85j  
**Site Name** Iron Post  
**Type of Site** Iron Post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

---



---

**Easting** 466883  
**Northing** 1215624  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Iron post probably in concrete but completely overgrown

---

**Site Number** 85k  
**Site Name** Iron Post  
**Type of Site** Iron Post  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466883  
**Northing** 1215619  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Iron post probably in concrete but this is completely overgrown

---

**Site Number** 85l  
**Site Name** Concrete Block  
**Type of Site** Concrete Block  
**NMRS Number**  
**HER Number**  
**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument  
**Easting** 466886  
**Northing** 1215615  
**Parish**  
**Council** Shetland Islands  
**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  
  
Iron post in irregular concrete block. Block measures max 0.77m north to south by 0.77m east to west

---

**Site Number** 85m  
**Site Name** Concrete Block

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Concrete Block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466887
<b>Northing</b>	1215613
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Concrete block with associated iron cabling.

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85n
<b>Site Name</b>	Wall
<b>Type of Site</b>	Wall
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466888
<b>Northing</b>	1215610
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Fragment of brick wall under the track c. 2 courses with brick mortar

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85o
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466898
<b>Northing</b>	1215638
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post probably in concrete but completely overgrown

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85p
<b>Site Name</b>	Brick Trough
<b>Type of Site</b>	Brick Trough
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466899
<b>Northing</b>	1215637
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Brick trough measures 0.70m east to west x 1.05m north to south. 4 course viable to a height of 0.32m from current ground surface. Currently infilled with large stones and water

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85q
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466897
<b>Northing</b>	1215628
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post within overgrown concrete block. With associated iron cabling. Concrete block measures approx 90cm ne to sw by 100cm se to nw

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85r
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466893
<b>Northing</b>	1215625
<b>Parish</b>	

---

---

<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron Post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85s
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466904
<b>Northing</b>	1215618
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Displaced piece of concrete with iron post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85t
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466905
<b>Northing</b>	1215623
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Displaced piece of concrete with iron post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85u
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument

---

---

<b>Easting</b>	466907
<b>Northing</b>	1215631
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post in completely overgrown concrete block. Roughly measuring 0.85m nne to ssw by 0.85m wnw by ese

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85v
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466910
<b>Northing</b>	1215650
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post abutting 85 b to the n of building 85

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85w
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466909
<b>Northing</b>	1215643
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85x
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron post

---

---

<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466908
<b>Northing</b>	1215637
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85y
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466915
<b>Northing</b>	1215643
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post

---

<b>Site Number</b>	85z
<b>Site Name</b>	Iron Post
<b>Type of Site</b>	Iron Post
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466914
<b>Northing</b>	1215638
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020  Iron post

---

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	86a
<b>Site Name</b>	Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track; Building
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466788
<b>Northing</b>	1215700
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>An NW-SE track running from the N-W area of Site 85 into the northern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.. An unroofed structure is visible on satellite imagery. The tracks are less visible.</p> <p>The Building is an army barracks recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Survives to max 8 brick courses with mortar at se end. Concrete slab at nw end possible entrance</p> <p>86a is the rectangular building; 86b is the track and 431 is the small structure on the eastern side of the track</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	86b
<b>Site Name</b>	Track
<b>Type of Site</b>	Track
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466767
<b>Northing</b>	1215727
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Record by SAT HER with buildings.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020- centre point given</p> <p>Two parts of a track aligned roughly north-west from Site 85b and the CH Transmitter Block (Site 85)</p>

---

---

<b>Site Number</b>	87
<b>Site Name</b>	Square Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466775
<b>Northing</b>	1215742
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A square in plan feature in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The feature is not readily visible on satellite imagery but was recorded by the HER</p> <p>Brick built structure with entrance facing north-west. The feature appears to have been originally covered by an earthen bank most likely for concealment and protection against bombing, however some of the earthen bank has been degraded and the concrete roof of the brick structure is now visible.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	88
<b>Site Name</b>	Circular Feature
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within Scheduled Monument
<b>Easting</b>	466825
<b>Northing</b>	1215821
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A circular feature surveyed by the HER in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The feature is not readily visible on satellite imagery.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Unknown origin</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	89
<b>Site Name</b>	Rectangular feature/ Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507

---



---

<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466855
<b>Northing</b>	1215788
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>A rectangular in plan, aligned NW-SE, area surveyed by the HER in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.. The feature is not readily identifiable on satellite imagery.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>The building remains of a structure now survives as grass covered negative feature to se of gun emplacements (Site 112)</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	9
<b>Site Name</b>	Unst, The Garths
<b>Type of Site</b>	Cairn (Period Unassigned)
<b>NMRS Number</b>	HP61NE 3
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN2674
<b>Status</b>	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	466380
<b>Northing</b>	1215540
<b>Parish</b>	Unst
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>HP61NE 3 6638 1554.</p> <p>(HP 6638 1556) Cairn (NR) (Site of).</p> <p>OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).</p> <p>An ancient cairn (Still extant).</p> <p>Name Book 1878.</p> <p>No trace.</p> <p>Visited by OS(AA) 26th March 1969.</p> <p>HER records a square are for discovery location of the cairn</p> <p>Ordnance Survey (Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Page(s): Book No.23, 69 RCAHMS Shelf Number: Ref</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	90
<b>Site Name</b>	Sub-rectangular feature/Building
<b>Type of Site</b>	Feature

---

---

**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466890**Northing** 1215768**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

A sub-rectnagular in plan area surveyed by the HER in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.. The feature is not readily identified on satellite imagery, however an unroofed structure is visible immedately south and there may be a mapping issue.

Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Double brick wall structure with internal wall feature visible built into an east facing slope. Northern wall falling with crack visible on eastern wall

---

**Site Number** 91**Site Name** Circular feature**Type of Site** Feature**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466863**Northing** 1215350**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

A small circular in plan feature surveyed by the HER at the southern boundary of the SM Military Installation and radar station.The features use is not discernible from satellite imagery

Recorded as an upstanding brick struture, with circular area to the east and opening to the north during a walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

**Site Number** 92**Site Name** Rectangular Feature**Type of Site** Feature**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466932**Northing** 1215500**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands

---

**Description** Rectangular in plan surveyed area by the HER, located to the north of the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery locates the feature in a field. It may be the remains of a building

A potential building composed of a stone wall and concrete blocks. Potentially a reused structure.  
Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

**Site Number** 93

**Site Name** CH/S Power House

**Type of Site** Building remains

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number** MSN5507

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466980

**Northing** 1215454

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Building remains surveyed to the south of the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. The remains are formed of the surveyed earthwork to the west of an unroofed structure within a square in plan plot boundary and a small square unroofed structure.

Centre point given

Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. The building is constructed on concrete and is surrounded by an earthen bank, probably to protect the building from bombing and to encompass the building

---

**Site Number** 93b

**Site Name** Bank

**Type of Site** Bank

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 466945

**Northing** 1215457

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** A curved bank on the western side of Site 93. Visible during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

---

**Site Number** 94A

---

---

<b>Site Name</b>	HLT Barracks
<b>Type of Site</b>	Features
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467228
<b>Northing</b>	1215394
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Two rectangular in plan features surveyed by the HER in thr southern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. They are not readily identifiable on saetellite imagery</p> <p>centre point given</p> <p>HLT Barracks recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <a href="http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html">http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</a></p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	94B
<b>Site Name</b>	Ablutions block
<b>Type of Site</b>	Ablutions block
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467238
<b>Northing</b>	1215384
<b>Parish</b>	
<b>Council</b>	Shetland Islands
<b>Description</b>	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>As drawn by HE. Drainage features visible on se side</p>

---

<b>Site Number</b>	95
<b>Site Name</b>	Building remains- SM Military Installation and radar station
<b>Type of Site</b>	Building remains
<b>NMRS Number</b>	
<b>HER Number</b>	MSN5507
<b>Status</b>	RAF feature within scheduled monument
<b>Easting</b>	467445
<b>Northing</b>	1215549

---

---

**Parish****Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Centre point recorded

Surveyed unroofed building remains, trackways and other features associated with the SM Military Installation and radar station located the the eastern end of the SM Military Installation and radar station on Lamba Ness.

These buildings are located in the first radar site, the ACH. Two 240' CH wooden Reciever Towers were built in the area. The ACH was operational between January 1941 and 17 May 1942. The towers were dismantled by the 10th April 1944

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

---

**Site Number**

96

**Site Name**

ACH Transmitter

**Type of Site**

ACH Transmitter

**NMRS Number****HER Number**

MSN5507

**Status**

RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting**

467373

**Northing**

1215606

**Parish****Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

The ACH elements were built with blast walls and would have been surrounded by a wooden hut. The walls around what would have been the Transmitter and Receiver Huts are still in excellent condition today. The Transmitter & Receiver blast walls were built to the same pattern, except the plans were "flipped" though 180 degrees (entrances on opposite sides of the compounds). The area inside both sets of walls measures approximately 39'6" x 21' 4". Inside the walls there would have been wooden huts for the equipment and operators. Note the concrete foundation within the compound, measuring about 7'4" x 4', which was almost certainly designed to stand the radar transmitter on when it arrived. Contained an MB 2 Trasnmitter

Recorded during walkover survey between 21st to 25th July 2020. Surrounded by a small earthern bank

---

**Site Number**

97

**Site Name**

90' Tower

**Type of Site**

Tower

**NMRS Number**

---

**HER Number**

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467377

**Northing** 1215592

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

Metal mounted wooden towers. Steel and concrete base

---

**Site Number** 98

**Site Name** ACH Generators

**Type of Site** ACH Generators

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number** MSN5507

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467389

**Northing** 1215606

**Parish**

**Council** Shetland Islands

**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

The ACH elements were built with blast walls and would have been surrounded by a wooden hut. walls which surrounded the generators suffered during the life of RAF Saxa Vord, when the compound was selected as an "ideal" place to organise fire practices. Two lister diesel generators

Recorded during walkover survey between 21st to 25th July 2020.

---

**Site Number** 99

**Site Name** ACH Reciever

**Type of Site** ACH Reciever

**NMRS Number**

**HER Number** MSN5507

**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

**Easting** 467483

**Northing** 1215597

**Parish**

---

---

**Council**

Shetland Islands

**Description**

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:  
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

The ACH elements were built with blast walls and would have been surrounded by a wooden hut. The walls around what would have been the Transmitter and Receiver Huts are still in excellent condition today. The Transmitter & Receiver blast walls were built to the same pattern, except the plans were "flipped" though 180 degrees (entrances on opposite sides of the compounds). The area inside both sets of walls measures approximately 39'6" x 21' 4". Inside the walls there would have been wooden huts for the equipment and operators. RM3 Reciever

Recorded during walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020. The concrete building is surrounded by an earthen bank

---



ITPenergised is a leading, international consultancy offering renewable energy, natural resources, environmental, engineering, technical advisory and asset management services for clients with onshore and offshore projects.

**Visit the ITPenergised group offices in:**

Bristol, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Buenos Aires, Lisbon, Madrid, Delhi, Beijing, Canberra, Auckland

**Sectors:**

Onshore Renewables & Storage | Offshore Renewables | Oil & Gas  
Property & Urban Regeneration | Corporate, Industrial & Manufacturing





## Appendix 14.2 Cultural Heritage Plates



Plate 1: Northing facing view of an irregular quarry (Site 201) on the south side of the track



Plate 2: North-west facing view of the quarry or bomb crater north of the track (Site 445)



Plate 3: South facing view of probable bomb crater (Site 202)



Plate 4: East facing view from the western boundary of the Vertical Launch Space Port. The quarry (Site 201) is visible, as is the dry stone wall (centred Site 104) and the decontamination building (Site 130) is visible beyond the wall



Plate 5: North facing view of the dry stone wall, from the entrance (Site 104)



Plate 6: South facing view of dry stone wall from Site 104



Plate 7: North facing view of the earthwork remains of the guard hut (Site 128)



Plate 8: East facing view of the pathway between the guard hut (Site 128) looking towards the decontamination block (Site 130)



Plate 9: North-east facing view of the decontamination block (Site 130)



Plate 10: Panorama (W-N-E) over the domestic site (centred Site 69) to the north of the track



Plate 11: West facing view of probable bomb crater (Site 481)



Plate 12: South facing view of a former air raid shelter (Site 134)



Plate 13: East facing view of a former air raid shelter (Site 135)



Plate 14: South facing view of former office block, which has been repurposed as a sheep pen





Plate 15: North facing view of the three concrete foundation remains of the stores (Sites 129a-c)



Plate 16: North facing view of a concrete foundation block. This example is Site 204a the northern most of three concrete blocks (Sites 204a-c)



Plate 17: South facing view of a concrete block with tethering loop (Site 473), with another block (Site 471) in the rearground and a linear, overgrown earthwork (Site 472) is also visible



Plate 18: East facing view of overgrown linear foundation (Site 472), an example of three (Sites 470 & 475). A former air raid shelter (Site 135) and the foundation remains of the abutments block (Site 132) are visible in the rearground as is part of the north-south aligned pathway



Plate 19: East facing view of part of the north-south aligned road which runs southwards from the track, with the foundation remains of the medical centre (Site 137) in the rearground



Plate 20: East facing view of the foundation remains of the water transport system (Site 138) with the upstanding remains of the office block (Site 136) in the rearground



Plate 21: South facing view of concrete foundation block (Site 205)



Plate 22: South-west facing view of a probable bomb crater (Site 117)



Plate 23: South-east facing view of the recreational area (Site 133) from former air raid shelter (Site 134)



Plate 24: East facing view of a concrete foundation (Site 307)



Plate 25: West facing view of the steps between the decontamination block (Site 130) and the former air raid shelter (Site 134)



Plate 26: East facing view of the line of concrete blocks, Sites 450-452



Plate 27: Detail of the overgrown brick structure at Site 449



Plate 28: South facing view of a concrete block (Site 477), a brick structure (Site 476), with the former air raid shelter (Site 135) in the rearground



Plate 29: South-east facing view of a brick channel which terminates in a square brick structure (Site 478)



Plate 30: Detail of the remains of drainage features at the northern end of the abultions block (Site 132)





Plate 31: North facing view of the small, square brick structure at Site 461. The ablutions block (Site 132) can be seen to the right and two concrete blocks (Site 460 & 462) are also visible



Plate 32: East facing view of overgrown brick channel (Site 464) to the south of the ablutions block (Site 132)



Plate 33: East facing view of the overgrown remains of the Medical Centre (Site 137) from the water transport section (Site 138)



Plate 34: Northing facing view of the concrete capped brick structure (Site 446)



Plate 35: North facing view of brick structure (Site 467)



Plate 36: South facing view of concrete structures Sites 207, 208 & 210



Plate 37: North facing view of probable bomb crater (Site 211)



Plate 38: North facing view of wood plank covered, brick structure (Site 213)



Plate 39: South facing view of a former quarry (Site 62), in which the foundation remains of a maintenance workshop (Site 70) were constructed



Plate 40: North-east facing view along a degraded turfed bank (Site 217) towards a potential sheep pen (Site 217a)



Plate 41: East facing view from land east of Priest House (Site 62), showing the lower lying ground further eastward along the peninsula of Lamba Ness



Plate 42: West facing view of the slope within the Vertical Launch Space Port. The probable medieval or post-medieval field system is located on the upper slopes on the southern side of Lamba Ness (Sites 214-217 & 222)



Plate 43: South-east facing view of brick, concrete capped structure (Site 218)



Plate 44: South facing view of platform (Site 228), with a probable air raid shelter (Site 71) at the southern end



Plate 45: South-western view of concrete block (Site 222)



Plate 46: West facing view of brick structure (Site 229)





Plate 47: South-east facing view of concrete pad (Site 231)



Plate 48: North-east facing view of the upstanding remains of Site 72, a probable air raid or sleeping shelter, dug into the nature slope



Plate 49: North-east facing view of a field bank (Site 230) with Site 74 in rearground



Plate 50: South-west facing view of a small domestic site (centred Site 79) with defensive structures



Plate 51: North-west facing view of ablutions block (Site 116) and a brick drain



Plate 52: North facing view of the power house (Site 77), with its three concrete platforms and the northwards extending track (Site 77d)



Plate 53: West facing view of the power house (Site 77) and roofed building (Site 77c)

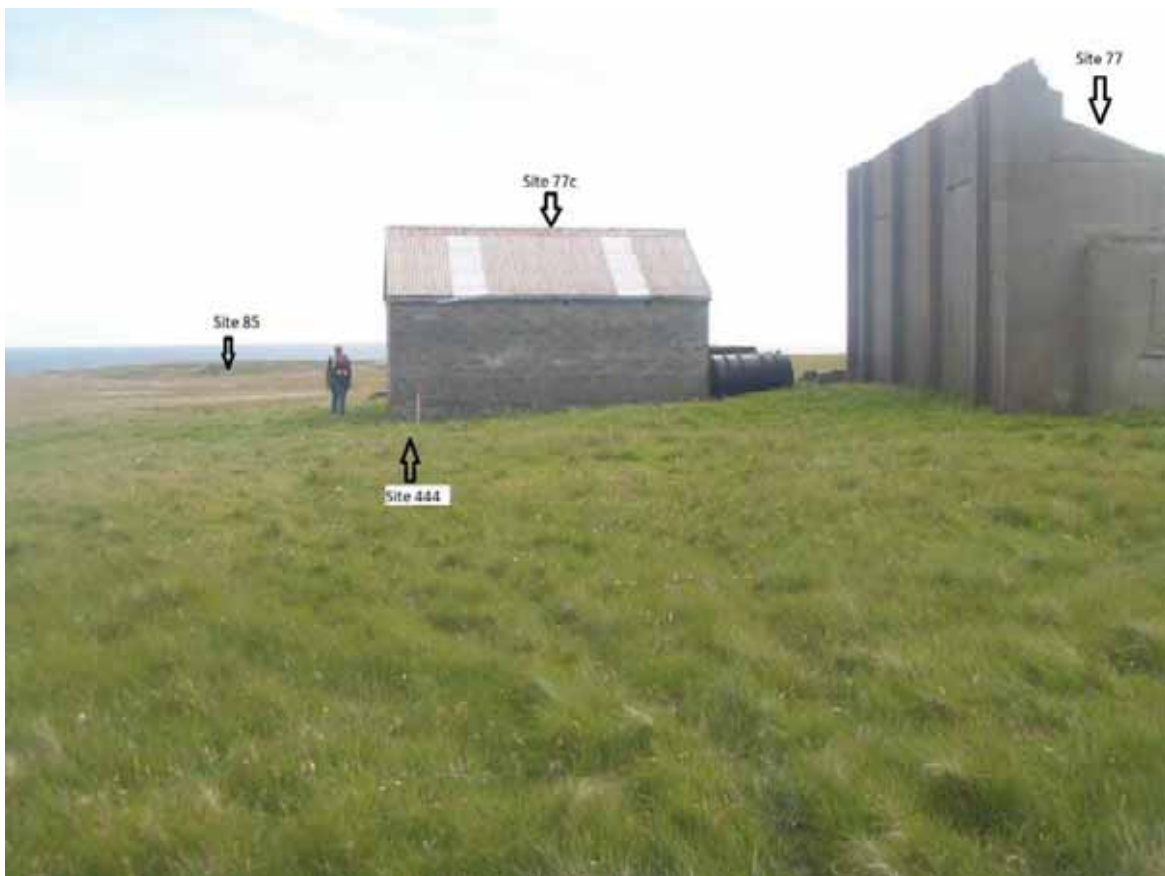


Plate 54: East facing view of Site 77, Site 77c and the location of Site 444



Plate 55: West facing view of Site 77b



Plate 56: North facing view of guard hut (Site 82)



Plate 57: South facing view of channel, potentially a service channel to the north of the guard hut (Site 82)



Plate 58: East facing view of concrete block (Site 443) towards Site 77b. Site 443 is an example of the concrete blocks found to the west, north and east of a 1950s mast base



Plate 59: West facing view of a dry stone structure (Site 75) within a field system. The structure (Site 75) is located within the Scheduled Monument of Inner Skaw (centred Site 2) which can be seen in the rear ground



Plate 60: North facing view of field boundary (Site 437), which appears to be composed of an overgrown dry stone wall



Plate 61: South-west facing view of a small cairn (Site 9)



Plate 62: South-east facing view of probable air raid shelter (Site 105)





Plate 63: East facing view of an ablutions block (Site 108)



Plate 64: South-east facing view of an office, workshop and store (Site 109)



Plate 65: North facing view of the overgrown remains of a billet block (Site 106)



Plate 66: South-west facing view of the dining and cookhouse (Site 107)



Plate 67: South-east facing view of the overgrown remains of a building (Site 106b)



Plate 68: South-east facing view of a brick structure (Site 91)



Plate 69: East facing view of Site 233



Plate 70: North facing view along a potential post-medieval field boundary (Site 434)



Plate 71: East facing view of two conjoined bomb craters (Site 110) with the CH generator (Site 93), Transmitter (Site 85) and Receiver (Site 111) block in rearground



Plate 72: North facing view of a guard hut (Site 84)



Plate 73: North facing view of concrete pad (Site 84b) with a concrete pipe (Site 428), originating from the south-east corner, visible



Plate 74: South-east facing view of pipe (Site 427) on the western side of a concrete pad (Site 84b)



Plate 75: South facing view of a pipe (Site 428) on the eastern side of a concrete pad (Site 84b). The pipes (Site 427 & 428) converge at a brick structure in the foreground



Plate 76: South facing detail of an overgrown concrete base (Site 426)



Plate 77: Detail of brick structure (Site 378)



Plate 78: East facing view of the location of a potential structure (Site 384). Note the metal posts and wall remains





Plate 79: North facing view of the CH Transmitter block (Site 85) and selected features around the block (Site 85). The wall foundation (Site 85b) which encircle the area is shown as a dashed black line



Plate 80: East facing view along Site 85b, showing larger concrete blocks at regular intervals along the wall foundation



Plate 81: South-east facing view along a wall foundation (Site 291)



Plate 82: Detail of Site 851, a concrete block within the vicinity of the CH Transmitter block (Site 85)



Plate 83: West facing view of a brick structure (Site 302) within the area encircled by Site 85b



Plate 84: South facing view of channel (Site 315) and row of concrete blocks (316-320)



Plate 85: South-west facing view of a mast base (centred Site 102)



Plate 86: North-east facing view of a mast base (centred Site 103)



Plate 87: North-east facing view of excavated area (Site 321)



Plate 88: East facing view of excavated area (Site 373)



Plate 89: West facing view of potential gun emplacement (Site 288)



Plate 90: South-east facing view of the track (Site 86b) towards the CH Transmitter building (Site 85)



Plate 91: North-east facing view of a concrete foundation (Siet 431)



Plate 92: South-eastern view of a billet block (Site 86a)



Plate 93: West facing view of concrete foundation (Site 433)



Plate 94: East facing view of a potential air raid shelter (Site 87)





Plate 95: South-west-north panorama from a dry stone wall building (Site 432) showing the RAF structures around Site 85 and Site 86



Plate 96: East facing detail of the double brick wall structure (Site 90) showing a crack in the outer, east facing wall



Plate 97: East facing view of large cut feature or negative earthwork (Site 410)



Plate 98: East facing view along the southern wall of a potential building (Site 92/419)



Plate 99: South facing view of a probable toilet (Site 413) with another probable toilet (Site 412) in the rearground



Plate 100: South-east facing view of pipe (Site 411) which may connect to the probable toilets (Sites 412-4)



Plate 125: North facing view of mast base (centred Site 237)



Plate 126: North-east facing view of mast base (centred Site 144) to the east of the CH Transmitter block (Site 111)



Plate 127: South facing view of channel (Site 237J) entering the CH Transmitter block (Site 111)



Plate 128: West facing view of channel (Site 254) from its origin at the centre of mast base (centred Site 144)



Plate 129: North facing view of concrete blocks around the mast base (centred Site 237)



Plate 130: North-east facing view of Site 144F



Plate 131: East facing view of probable light gun emplacement (Site 263)



Plate 132: South facing view of overgrown concrete base (Site 262)



Plate 133: North-east facing view of metal post (Site 256) with the mast base (centred Site 144) in the rearground



Plate 134: North-east facing view of probable degraded cairn (Site 278)





Plate 135: South-east facing view of the row of concrete blocks on the western side of the CH Transmitter block (Site 111)



Plate 136: Detail of overgrown block (Site 237H) with another concrete block (Site 237G) in the rearground



Plate 137: Detail of concrete block (Site 405)



Plate 138: North-east facing view of the New Section of Access Road



Plate 139: South-west facing view of the New Section of Access Road



Plate 140: Northing facing view of New Section of Access Road



Plate 141: East facing view of quarry scoop (Site 400)



Plate 142: North-east facing view of quarry scoop (Site 401)



Plate 143: North-west facing view across proposed Launch Control Centre



Plate 144: South-east facing view across proposed Launch Control Centre



Plate 145: East facing view from the upstanding remains at Inner Skaw



Plate 146: North-east facing view of the Category C Listed The Banks (Site 4)



Plate 147: North-west facing view of the Category B Listed Papil (Site 5)



Plate 148: North-east facing view from the western elevation of the Category B Listed Papil (Site 5) towards the Site



Plate 149: North facing view of the Category C Listed Boat-roofed shed (Site 6)



Plate 150: South-east facing view from the Category C Listed Boat-roofed shed (Site 6) towards the Site





ITPenergised is a leading, international consultancy offering renewable energy, natural resources, environmental, engineering, technical advisory and asset management services for clients with onshore and offshore projects.

**Visit the ITPenergised group offices in:**

Bristol, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Buenos Aires, Lisbon, Madrid, Delhi, Beijing, Canberra, Auckland

**Sectors:**

Onshore Renewables & Storage | Offshore Renewables | Oil & Gas  
Property & Urban Regeneration | Corporate, Industrial & Manufacturing



## Appendix 14.3 Consultation Meeting Notes

## SSC EIA Report Technical Appendix 8.3

### Shetland Space Centre Archaeology & Cultural Heritage

#### Meeting Notes

#### Scope

Desk-based Assessment will be undertaken to establish historic environment baseline, including the potential for direct impacts upon known heritage assets, the potential for impacts upon the setting of designated heritage assets (and any non-designated heritage assets identified through consultations) and the potential for impacts upon hitherto unknown buried archaeological remains.

The historic environment baseline will be determined via:

- Identification of all known heritage assets within 1km of each of the three parcels of the application area (Site) (as recorded on Shetland Island Sites and Monuments Record, the National Record for the Historic Environment and Historic Environment Scotland's designated asset databases);
- Map regression;
- Review of aerial photographs
- Review of any relevant data held by the Shetland Museum and Archives; and
- Walkover Survey of all three parcels of the Site.

The Setting Assessment will include identification of designated heritage assets within 1km of each of the three parcels (as recorded by Historic Environment Scotland). Site visits will be undertaken to assets which would potentially be impacted (as per the identified sites and ZTV mapping supplied by the client). Any non-designated assets which require assessment or any designated assets beyond 1km that require assessment will be agreed via consultation with HES and Shetland Amenity Trust and review of the ZTV.

The Archaeology & Cultural Heritage assessment will include a summary of the baseline conditions for all three parcels which make up part of the Proposed Development, as identified through the work outlined above. This will be followed by an assessment of potential direct and setting impacts upon heritage assets resulting from the Proposed Development. Assessment of potential cumulative effects upon the setting of heritage assets will also be undertaken if necessary.

All assessment will be undertaken using AOC established methodology. Impact assessment will be undertaken in line with national and local planning policy for the historic environment and relevant guidance from HES and the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists. Where significant effects are predicted, mitigation proposals will be made in order to avoid, minimise or offset these effects. Mitigation proposals will be discussed with SAT and HES.

#### Required for information assessing impact and for the SMC application(s)

- For the SMC Applications and assessing direct impact:
  - for the GI works
    - A location plan marking the intended location of peat probes and test pits;
    - An indication of the bore size of the peat probes and the depth they are likely to be sunk to;

- Dimensions of the test pits (length x width x depth)
    - A method statement for undertaking these works e.g. how the test pits will be dug etc
  - For the launch site at Lamba Ness
    - Final site layout including details and plans of any works which will require ground disturbance e.g. foundation designs, fencing design, drainage design, landscaping design etc
    - Construction method statements for undertaking the build
  - For the new section of road and proposed Launch Control Site
    - Final site layout including details and plans of any works which will require ground disturbance e.g. foundation designs, drainage design, landscaping design etc
- For assessing setting impacts
  - ZTV
  - Visualisations e.g. photomontage or wirelines (viewpoints to be confirmed)
  - Noise and lighting assessments in terms of the setting assessment

Considerations from meeting with VO & VT on 26/05/2020

Points discussed in addition to the above:

- VT noted that access to and interpretation of Skaw Radar Station following construction of the Proposed Development should be considered;
- VT noted that Chris Dyer would be an important source of information once he returns to work as he worked on the interpretation at Sumburgh Head and has detailed knowledge of sites of this type.
- VT noted that even where direct impacts upon features within the Scheduled Area can be avoided consideration would need to be given to how the proposed development could affect the context of the individual features and how they relate to each other and therefore how the ability to understand the site might be affected.
- VT and VO agreed that a detailed survey is needed to establish the baseline of the assets within the Scheduled area, and it is hoped that this can be undertaken once lockdown measures associated with Covid-19 are lifted (perhaps late summer).
- VO agreed to keep VT up to date as to conversations with HES as they progress.
- VO also agreed to keep VT up to date with information regarding the proposals and the assessment as this is received e.g. ZTV, proposed visualisations etc

Note of Meeting

Proposed Shetland Space Centre

16/06/2020

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
1. Brief Introductions	<p>In Attendance:</p> <p>Adele Shaw (HES) - AS Alan Farningham (Farningham Planning) - AF Vicky Oleksy (AOC) - VO Val Turner (SAT) - VT Simon Stronach (HES) - SS John Raven (HES) - JR Joanne Plant (Galbraith) - JP Lisa Bird (AOC) - LB</p>	
2. The Proposal	<p>AF explained that three Planning Applications will be required. Two Local Planning Applications for the Control Buildings at Saxa Vord and the short section of new road at Northdale. One Major Planning Application for the proposed Lamba Ness Launch Site (which will contain three launch pads). All three planning applications will be covered in the EIAR.</p> <p>AF explained that a pre-app community consultation had been undertaken online over 3 days and that a 2<sup>nd</sup> three day consultation was planned prior to formal submission of the applications, probably in September subject to ability to carry out site surveys.</p> <p>AF also confirmed that improvements to the existing local road network would be required. The applicants have also agreed a lease with SIC regarding the use of a fuel storage</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>area at Baltasound Airport. Neither will be subject to a planning application.</p>	
<p>3. General matters arising from HES letter dated 29/05/2020</p>	<p>a. Inner Skaw, Houses and Field System, Unst (SM7663)</p> <p>AF confirmed that security fencing would be required but that the location shown on the indicative plans was not fixed. If crossing Inner Skaw SM is an issue then alternatives could be explored with HES.</p> <p>SS questioned how indicative the Indicative Plan was. E.g. are elements largely fixed? AF confirmed the layout was indicative and that there was room for discussion on the various aspects of the layout. SS noted that HES would prefer to see avoidance and where this is not possible, minimisation of impact through design—before compensatory or offset mitigation measures are considered.</p> <p>SS questioned whether the Lamba Ness red line site boundary was fixed. AF confirmed this was largely fixed. It could become smaller but was unlikely to become larger as this would require the submission of a new Proposal of Application Notice under the planning legislation relating to ‘major’ development proposals. JR noted that it should be considered if elements of the proposal could be moved outside the Scheduled area.</p> <p>b. Protected Species</p> <p>AF confirmed that consultation was ongoing with SNH and RSPB and that two years of bird surveys had been carried out.</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>VT noted here that it was disappointing that consultation with HES and the Regional Archaeology Service did not also start at this point.</p> <p>AF noted that HES's letter makes specific reference to bats. However, he advised that he understood from Alba Ecology that there was very little evidence of bat activity on Shetland and therefore bat surveys had not been instigated.</p>	
	<p>c. Public Access</p> <p>AF confirmed that the applicant's aspiration was to maintain public access to the site but that there were a number of security measures required by regulatory bodies e.g. UK Space Agency which would need to be considered.</p> <p>AF noted that public site access was likely to be via a gatehouse to ensure that access and egress to the site could be monitored for safety and security purposes.</p> <p>AF noted that restrictions on site access would likely be limited to the construction phase and during the operational phase for a short period of time on launch/test days. A maximum of 30 launches per year are expected during the operational phase but there will be much less in the initial years of operation (circa 10).</p>	
	<p>d. Lamba Ness as Preferred Location</p> <p>AF explained that a report, the Sceptre Report, had been prepared to assess and identify possible locations for space ports in the UK following a commitment by the UK</p>	<p>AF to confirm if/when the Sceptre report can be shared with consultees.</p> <p>AF to ascertain whether Sceptre Report had been subject to any public consultation.</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>Government to develop a space industry. The Report concluded that for safety reasons, the only suitable location is Northern Scotland. The Report identified Lamba Ness as the primary preferred location. Other less favourable locations assessed were Orkney and the North coast of mainland Scotland.</p> <p>AS asked whether the report had been subject to any public consultation. It would be helpful to establish this.</p> <p>AF highlighted the strategic advantage of Lamba Ness as its location facilitates direct launches without having to carry out any 'dog-leg' manoeuvres to avoid flying over populated areas.</p> <p>AS asked if the Report or parts of it (particularly in relation to spatial considerations) could be shared. AF hopes to be able to share the contents but is currently unable to do so due to commercial confidentiality.</p> <p>SS asked if the Report was purely technical or considered environmental designations. AF confirmed that the Report was largely technical but did indicate that there would be environmental factors to be taken into consideration with any of the sites assessed.</p> <p>VT noted at this point that this overview did not really explain why Lamba Ness would be more suitable than say another peninsula in the vicinity that did not have a scheduled monument on it. This is an important point to clarify.</p>	



Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>HES also noted that they would have provided useful input into location choice had they been consulted earlier on in the process. They further noted that it was disappointing that HES did not feed into the process for site selection.</p> <p>SS noted the difficulties of developing within a Scheduled Monument. AF noted that as per Scheduled Monument Policy 3 development wasn't precluded per se and, subject to careful and sensitive design and appropriate mitigation where necessary, where significant intervention was proposed, one of three tests had to be met to secure consent. AF specifically highlighted that consent may be granted where proposals: <i>clearly generate public benefits of national importance which outweigh the impact on the nationally important cultural significance of the monument. Such public benefits could come from, for example, interventions which improve public access to a scheduled monument (where appropriate), or assist public understanding once the works are completed, or provide economic benefits of national importance once completed.</i></p>	
<p>4. Scheduled Monument Consent Applications</p>	<p>VO noted that 2 separate applications for SMC would be needed - one for Ground Investigation works and one for the proposed launch site.</p> <p>a. For Ground Investigation Works VO- Peat probing (expected av. 1-2m), machine dug test pits c.40 1x2m, UXO specialist will be required. GI consultant expecting shallow pits. If archaeology is found- test pit abandoned- archaeology left in situ. No location plan yet- forthcoming from AECOM. Expect a WB on ground works and would submit WSI as part of SMC</p>	<p>VO to share plan for GI works once available for discussion with HES and prior to submitting formal SMC application.</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>Application. The WSI would also be submitted to the Regional Archaeology Service.</p> <p>SS noted that GI works should be designed to avoid impacts on the Scheduled Monument and particularly avoid known features.</p> <p>VO questioned whether if all known features were avoided and a WB was put into place to stop impacts upon unknown buried archaeological remains, HES would be likely to grant SMC for the GI works. SS noted that works would have to comply with and meet policy tests.</p> <p>VO commented that if the above were met, the GI works would also allow for better understanding of the potential impacts of the Proposed Development. SS noted that this should be set out in the SMC Application.</p>	
	<p>b. For Proposed Development</p> <p>VO noted the need for the SMC Application to include a detailed Heritage Impact Assessment which establishes the baseline of the Scheduled Monument and that impacts upon the Scheduled Monument and features therein would need to be assessed against the final design and that the SMC should also be supported by a CEMP.</p> <p>SS noted that this was focused on the potential for direct impacts and that impacts upon the character or setting of RAF Skaw would also need to be considered. SS noted that one of the reasons for scheduling was the survival of RAF Skaw as a coherent whole and that people can walk around and readily understand the asset, its function and</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>how it would have operated. SS noted that a key concern for HES is how this proposed development would impact upon that sense of coherence and whether the proposal could impact upon this understanding, experience and appreciation. SS noted that the whole base has National significance. JR noted that significance of the asset related to its cultural association would also need to be considered.</p>	
	<p>SS noted the need for visualisations. VO shared the ZTV and proposed LVIA viewpoints on screen. VO highlighted those proposed LVIA viewpoints which corresponded with heritage assets and indicated that one from Inner Skaw and from either end of RAF Skaw had been suggested. VO asked HES/SAT opinion of these. SS indicated that one from the entrance to RAF Skaw near the interpretation board would be appropriate.</p> <p>SS also noted locations that contribute positively to an understanding of the base's layout, for example, from one of the important areas like the transmitter mast location back to the residential compound etc. These will hopefully emerge through assessment</p> <p>AS noted that while the more distant viewpoints would be useful, HES were most interested in the viewpoints across and within RAF Skaw and that these should demonstrate how the Proposed Development might impact upon the coherence of the Scheduled Monument.</p>	<p>VO to share ZTV and proposed viewpoint locations with HES/SAT for agreement.</p>
	<p>SS noted concerns about noise, vibration and light as part of the setting of RAF Skaw - needs technical input and requires to be considered. Vibration should also be considered in terms of potential for direct impacts e.g.</p>	<p>AF to liaise with AECOM on structural condition survey of RAF Skaw buildings.</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>how it might impact on standing structures during construction and operation.</p> <p>AF advised that an assessment is being carried out using raw data for the 'worst case' rocket in terms of noise and vibration. This raw data is being provided by an American consultancy that works for NASA at Cape Canaveral as there is no established database in the UK. The rockets will be above 60,000ft within 40 seconds from launch. AF questioned when this information would be needed e.g. to inform both SMC applications? SS advised that it would not be necessary for the ground investigation SMC application, but would be needed for the EIAR and the Proposed Development SMC application.</p> <p>AF referred to the current condition of the structures on site, and asked if a structural condition survey had been undertaken by HES.</p> <p>SS noted that HES had not undertaken a structural condition survey but they may have a more general condition survey undertaken during the Scheduling process. HES noted that a structural engineer would be needed to assess the current stability of the buildings to allow for assessment of the potential impacts caused by vibration.</p>	<p>SS to provide AOC with general condition survey and any other file notes associated with the Scheduling if these can be accessed remotely.</p>
<p>5. Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Assessment for EIAR</p>	<p>As above</p>	
<p>6. AOB and Actions</p>	<p>AF advised that the applicants had completed a drone survey of the Scheduled Monument site, VO shared on</p>	<p>VO to provide copy of drone survey</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>screen. SS noted it would be useful to have a copy and that it would be useful for AOC's assessment.</p> <p>SS noted that HES would like to see bomb craters remain undisturbed.</p> <p>VT, and HES, both again raised the point that it was not clear what the justification for choosing Lamba Ness in particular was, and we would need that more clarity was need on this point.</p> <p>HES pointed out that he thought it would be challenging to progress the proposed development here in line with the policy for scheduled monuments and Scottish Planning Policy. HES noted that they would very happy to work with the design team to try to avoid or minimise impacts but they could not guarantee that this could be achieved to a level where they would grant consent or not object to the proposed development.</p> <p>All agreed on going consultation would be beneficial.</p>	



ITPenergised is a leading, international consultancy offering renewable energy, natural resources, environmental, engineering, technical advisory and asset management services for clients with onshore and offshore projects.

**Visit the ITPenergised group offices in:**

Bristol, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Buenos Aires, Lisbon, Madrid, Delhi, Beijing, Canberra, Auckland

**Sectors:**

Onshore Renewables & Storage | Offshore Renewables | Oil & Gas  
Property & Urban Regeneration | Corporate, Industrial & Manufacturing

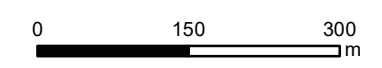


## Appendix 14.4 Cultural Heritage Viewpoints



**Key**

- Proposed Launch Site
- Cultural Heritage Viewpoint Locations



Scale 1:7,500 @ A3



Shetland Space Centre  
Environmental Impact Assessment Report

**Appendix 8.4 Cultral Heritage Viewpoint Locations**

Date: 11/12/2020	Drawn by: VO	Checked by: LB	Version: v1
------------------	--------------	----------------	-------------





Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 1 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 1 - Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 1 Information:**  
 Inner Skaw Scheduled Monument (Site 2)  
 Grid Reference: 466188, 1215544  
 Bearing to Site: 105°  
 Distance to Site: 65m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 13:20

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 1**  
**Inner Skaw Scheduled Monument (Site 2)**

Date:	11/12/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Number: 10148  
 © Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010033873



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 2 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 2 - Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 2 Information:**  
 RAF Skaw Interpretation Board  
 Grid Reference: 465860, 1215643  
 Bearing to Site: 90°  
 Distance to Site: 45m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 13:10

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 2**  
**RAF Skaw Interpretation Board**

Date:	11/12/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Number: 10148

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010033873



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 3- Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 3- Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 3 Information:**  
 ACH Transmitter (Site 96)  
 Grid Reference: 467370, 1215595  
 Bearing to Site: 280°  
 Distance to Site: 280m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 16:35

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 3  
 ACH Transmitter (Site 96)**

Date:	11/12/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Source: 12148

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010031673



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 4 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 4 - Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 4 Information:**  
 CH Transmitter (Site 85)  
 Grid Reference: 466938, 1215623  
 Bearing to Site: 50°  
 Distance to Site: 15m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 16:10

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 4  
 CH Transmitter (Site 85)**

Date:	14/11/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Number: 15148

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010031873



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 5 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 5 - Predicted Photowireframe View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 5 Information:**  
 Gun and Crew Shelter (Site 74)  
 Grid Reference: 466354, 1215277  
 Bearing to Site: 65°  
 Distance to Site: 85m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 13:30

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 5  
 Gun and Crew Shelter (Site 74)**

Date:	11/12/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Number: 1048

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010001973



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 6 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 6 - Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 6 Information:**  
 Track (Site 85h) looking towards CH Transmitter (Site 85)  
 Grid Reference: 466872, 1215525  
 Bearing to Site: 50°  
 Distance to Site: 45m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 13:45

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 6 - Track (Site 85h) looking towards CH Transmitter (Site 85)

Date:	14/11/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Number: 10148

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010001973



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 8 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 8 - Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 8 Information:**  
 CH Receiver Block (Site 111)  
 Grid Reference: 467426, 1215547  
 Bearing to Site: 35°  
 Distance to Site: 30m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 16:50

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 8  
 CH Receiver Block (Site 111)**

Date:	11/12/2020	Drawn by:	HEPLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Number: 1048

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010033873



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 7 - Existing View (90°)



Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 7 - Predicted Photomontage View (90°)

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 7 Information:**  
 CH/S Power House (Site 93)  
 Grid Reference: 466968, 1215466  
 Bearing to Site: 335°  
 Distance to Site: 11m  
 Camera Make: Canon EOS 5D Mk II  
 Camera Lens: 50mm  
 Date: 03/08/2020  
 Time: 16:15

**Viewing Instructions:**  
 View flat at a comfortable arms length



Shetland Space Centre  
 Assessment of Environmental Effects

**Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 7**  
**CH/S Power House (Site 93)**

Date:	14/11/2020	Drawn by:	HE/PLA	Checked by:	JD	Version:	V1
-------	------------	-----------	--------	-------------	----	----------	----

Photo Source: 1248

© Crown copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 010001673





ITPenergised is a leading, international consultancy offering renewable energy, natural resources, environmental, engineering, technical advisory and asset management services for clients with onshore and offshore projects.

**Visit the ITPenergised group offices in:**

Bristol, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Buenos Aires, Lisbon, Madrid, Delhi, Beijing, Canberra, Auckland

**Sectors:**

Onshore Renewables & Storage | Offshore Renewables | Oil & Gas  
Property & Urban Regeneration | Corporate, Industrial & Manufacturing



## Appendix 14.5 review of Existing Structures

# Shetland Space Centre

## Review of Existing Structures

Project Number : 60617516

10 December 2020

### Quality information

**Prepared by**

---

Magnus J. Hay  
Principal Engineer



**Checked by**

---

Graham Young  
Associate



**Approved by**

---

Graham Young  
Associate



### Revision History

Revision	Revision date	Details	Authorized	Name	Position

### Distribution List

# Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name

Prepared for:

Shetland Space Centre

Prepared by:

AECOM Limited  
1 Tanfield  
Edinburgh EH3 5DA  
United Kingdom

T: +44 131 301 8600  
aecom.com

© 2020 AECOM Infrastructure & Environment UK Limited. All Rights Reserved.

This document has been prepared by AECOM Infrastructure & Environment UK Limited (“AECOM”) for sole use of our client (the “Client”) in accordance with generally accepted consultancy principles, the budget for fees and the terms of reference agreed between AECOM and the Client. Any information provided by third parties and referred to herein has not been checked or verified by AECOM, unless otherwise expressly stated in the document. No third party may rely upon this document without the prior and express written agreement of AECOM.

## Table of Contents

1. Introduction
  - 1.1 Background
  - 1.2 Existing Road
  - 1.3 Demolished Structures
  - 1.4 Existing Standing structures
2. Conclusions
3. Appendices

# 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 Shetland Space Centre are seeking to construct and operate a Space Centre on the Lamba Ness Peninsula in the north east of the island of Unst.
- 1.1.2 Areas of the site and structures are designated as a Scheduled Monument and relate to the former RAF Skaw Chain Home Radar station built and used during World War II. RAF Skaw was ordered to stop reporting in August 1945 and decommissioned by the MOD thereafter; but some activities off site continued until the early 1970s.
- 1.1.3 Many of the buildings have been demolished leaving only parts of foundations, roads and plant bases but some of the strong structures listed below have been stripped out and mainly left as shells.
- 1.1.4 Buildings that remain standing in the vicinity of the proposed development works are (from west to east):
- Decontamination Centre
  - Power House
  - CH Transmitter Block (Bunker)
  - CH Power House (Bunker)
  - ACH Transmitter & Generators
  - ACH Transmitter Block
  - CH Receiver (Bunker)
  - Guard Huts
- 1.1.5 The locations of the buildings are shown on drawing 60617516-ACM-XX-00-DR-CE-0030 attached in Appendix A.
- 1.1.6 Aecom were commissioned by Shetland Space Centre to review the structures present on the proposed development area and to comment on their current general state and structural integrity.
- 1.1.7 The report is not a detailed structural assessment of the buildings but looks at the key issues of general condition, structural integrity and safety.

## 1.2 Existing Roads

- 1.2.1 A former road extends from the site entrance in the west to the Lamba Ness area of the site to the east. This road is used for general access by the landowner, common grazing users and for public access to Lamba Ness for whale and bird watching.
- 1.2.2 The roads generally have a bituminous surface and are narrow and in poor surface condition in many areas.

- 1.2.3 Some areas of exposed concrete road or tracks are present around existing buildings. These areas are not sufficiently exposed to review their general condition.
- 1.2.4 Some other roads and tracks are present around the site based on old maps and photographs but are not generally visible and have been overgrown. The condition of these has not been reviewed for the purpose of this report.



Typical existing road condition

### 1.3 Demolished Structures

- 1.3.1 A significant number of previous buildings and structures have been demolished during the decommissioning process. These are understood to have been mainly timber buildings which have been removed, typically leaving foundation slabs and lines of support brickwork.
- 1.3.2 Brickwork is palling in some locations and concrete surfaces are deteriorating due to carbonation and weathering.
- 1.3.3 It is known there are shallow bases, access tracks, and paths below the grass surface. The condition of these has not been reviewed for the purpose of this report.



## 1.4 Existing Standing Structures

### 1.4.1 Existing Structures

Existing structures can generally be divided into the following main categories:

- Small brickwork buildings and gun emplacements
- Larger brickwork buildings
- Large Bunkers /blast proof structures
- Mast bases
- Small ground structures, trenches, ducts and services

The buildings and bunkers are, in general, not fenced to exclude people or animals.

### 1.4.2 Large bunkers (3)

Three large bunkers, comprising the CH Transmitter and Receiver and the CH Power House, exist on the site and are constructed of concrete floors, with reinforced concrete walls forming an inner building within a reinforced concrete surrounding wall spaced around 600mm away from the inner wall. The outer wall has been earth mounded on the outside for additional protection. Internal walls are of brick construction from slab to underside of the flat roof.

The roof consists of a flat concrete slab spanning between external walls and internal walls which has been waterproofed. Water proofing has deteriorated exposing roof slab in some areas, impacting the surface of roof and deteriorating concrete which will, in turn, impact the reinforcement of the roof slab.



Large Bunker roof and external walls (typical)

Internal and external remains are in generally good condition except at some locations where opening have been cut.



Large bunker internal (typical)

The earth bunds against the external blast walls are steep and have deteriorated in several locations where sheep are climbing the embankment and exposing bare soils to weathering and erosion.

External walls are reinforced concrete cast off timber board shuttering. In some areas the exposed concrete is deeply pitted due to grout loss in the original construction reducing cover to reinforcement and exposing some bars. This will increase the degradation of the concrete structure.

### 1.4.3 Former Power House

The former power house building is constructed of externally rendered brickwork walls with reinforcement butts in the outer skin. The outer wall to the front and rear extend above eaves levels where a pitched roof has been.

The roof and any inner walls have collapsed and are lying on the floor.

Large vertical cracks from ground to eaves level are evident on the south west elevation wall.

Due to the collapse or removal of the roof, the external walls are no longer supported at roof level to enable loads to be transferred to the side walls. The structure is therefore at risk of collapse during high winds.

Substantial concrete plinths are located on one side of the building.



Former Power House

#### 1.4.4 Small buildings

A number of small buildings are located on the site and comprised a number of functions. These were typically former guard houses, entrances to underground shelters and gun emplacements.

Small buildings are typically constructed in brickwork. Some have concrete roofs and others have had timber roof which have been removed or collapsed

Deterioration of the brickwork and concrete is evident due to carbonation of concrete elements and weathering

The integrity of small enclosed buildings with concrete roofs does not appear to have been compromised however buildings with former timber roofs have high level walls which are no longer supported and will be at risk of collapse in high winds



Typical Small Buildings

### 1.4.5 Mast bases

A number of large lattice masts were located on the site during its operation. The lattice steelwork has been cut above ground and has been removed, leaving the exposed legs and tops of concrete bases.

There are 4 large concrete bases on each tower, which are generally exposed at ground level.

Concrete is exposed and surfaces are deteriorating due to carbonation, and weathering.



Typical remains of Mast Bases

#### 1.4.6 Small bases and former foundations

A number of small concrete slabs and bases are present which formed the foundations for wooden hut structures. These mainly consist of exposed concrete slabs with lines of brickwork. Brickwork and concrete surfaces are deteriorating due to carbonation and weathering.



Small building foundations for former huts



Former building foundations

#### 1.4.6 External service trenches

External service trenches and ducts are known to be present at shallow cover below ground in various locations. The condition of these is not known and the structural integrity of covers cannot be confirmed.



Typical external service trench

## 2. Conclusions

### 2.1 Review Conclusions

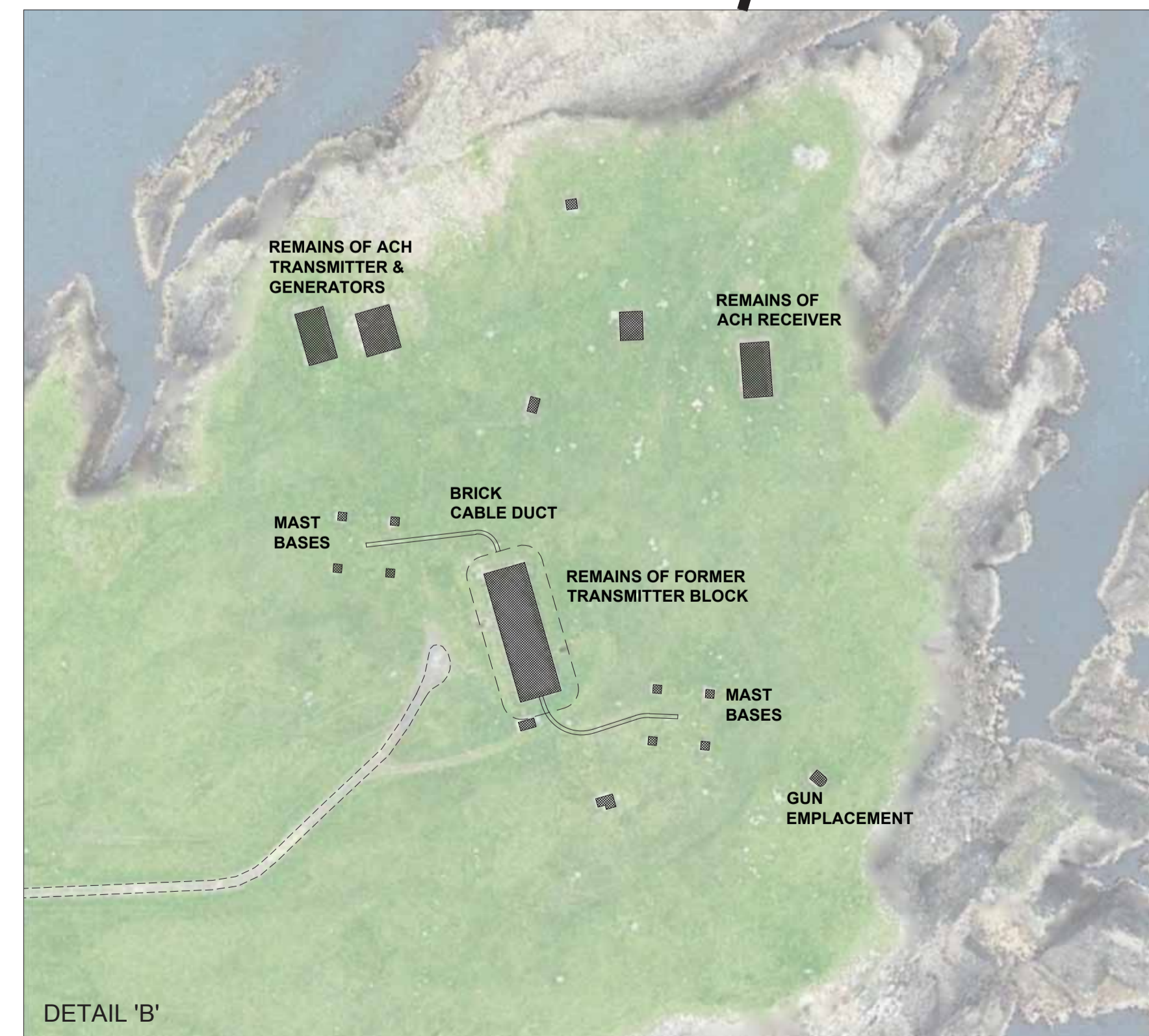
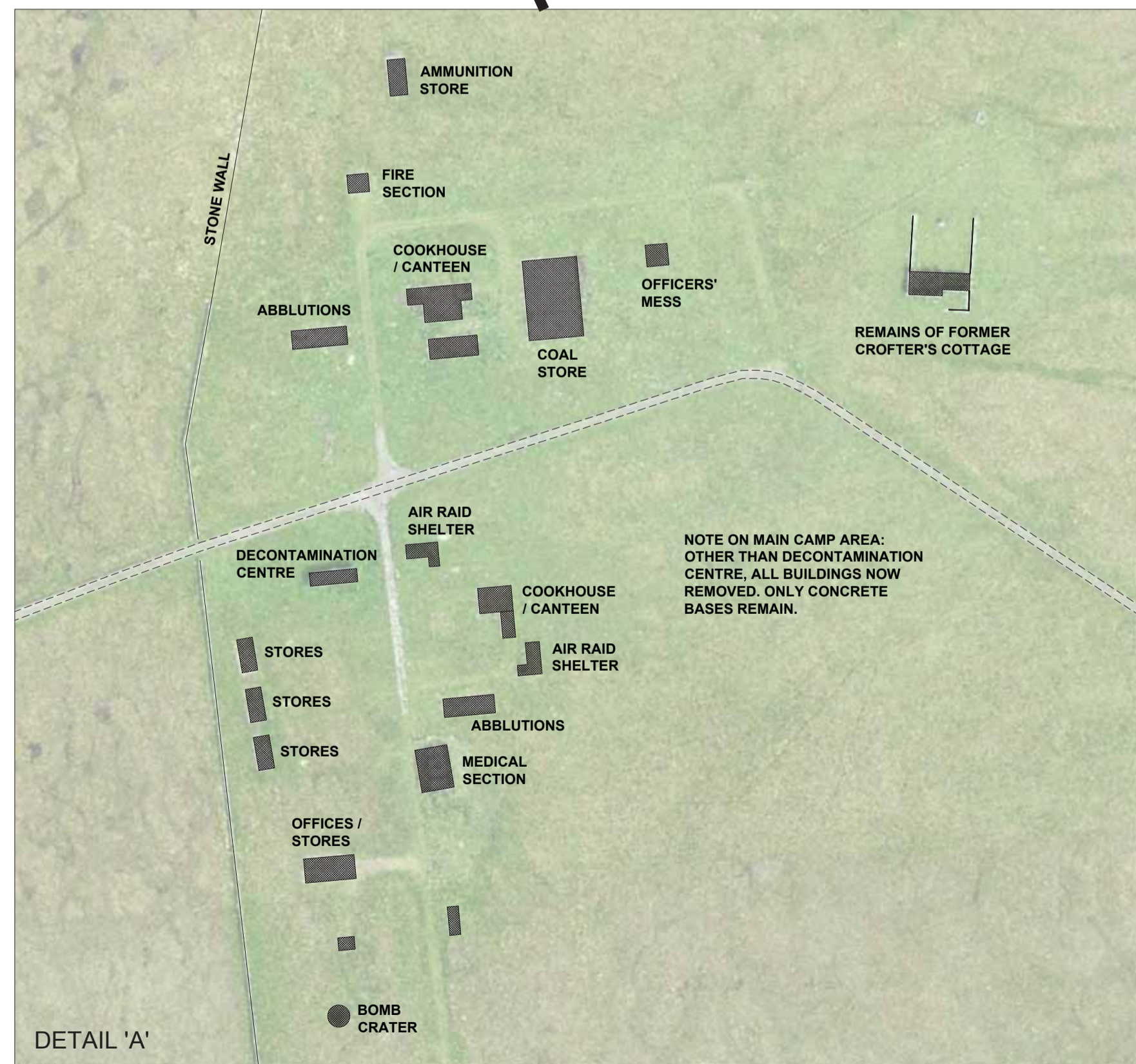
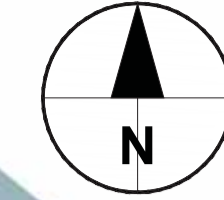
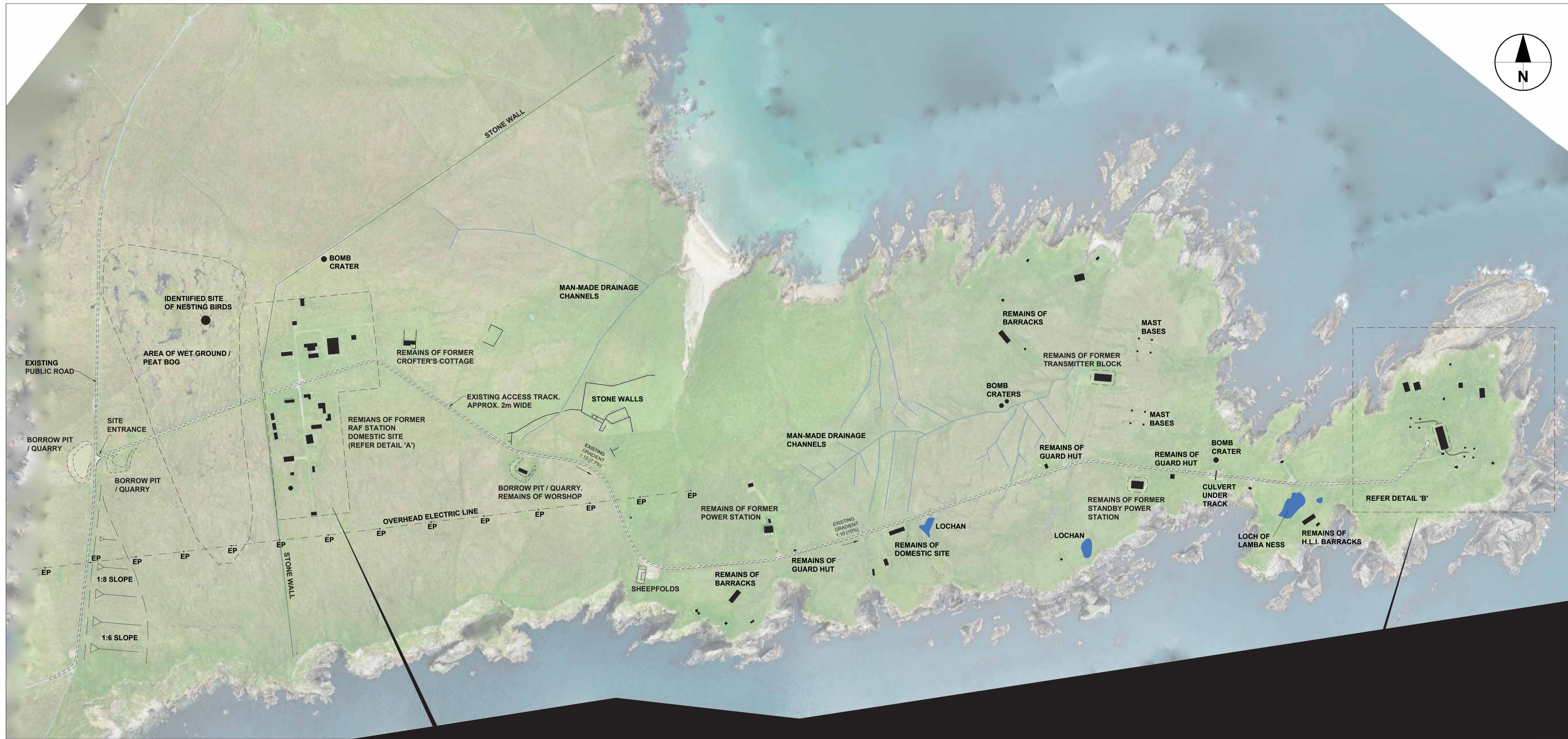
- 2.1.1 No regime of regular structural assessment or monitoring is known to be in place with regard to the buildings on site. Historic Environment Scotland have previously indicated that they have undertaken monitoring visits (the last in 2014) but that these have been undertaken by archaeologist and so only provide general comments on the condition of the features rather than any detailed review of structural integrity and/or stability.
- 2.1.2 The condition of spanning concrete roof slabs, present in the bunkered buildings, show significant deterioration of the surfaces and material conditions. The condition of integral reinforcement within reinforced concrete slabs cannot be verified but can be seen to have deteriorated in many locations. The structural integrity of these elements cannot therefore be confirmed.
- 2.1.3 The condition of reinforced concrete walls in bunkers shows significant deterioration of the surfaces and material conditions. The condition of integral reinforcement within reinforced concrete slabs cannot be verified but can be seen to have deteriorated in many locations. The structural integrity of these elements cannot therefore be confirmed.
- 2.1.4 Deterioration to exposed structures will continue particularly to flat roofs. If work is carried out this may extend the likely life of the roof slab but ultimately continued exposure and lack of maintenance since decommissioning will have reduced the time they will survive.
- 2.1.5 Open access to structures is possible across the site. Access is mainly by animals but there are no barriers to stop people accessing old buildings. Closure of some buildings to animals and the public on safety grounds should be considered now if the integrity is seen to be compromised. This is needed particularly on large bunker roofs and on high buildings.
- 2.1.6 The Former Power House structure should be fenced to prevent access or be made safe by at least partial demolition.
- 2.1.7 A regular regime of structural inspections should be carried out to ensure structures remain safe if the public are to be permitted in the vicinity.
- 2.1.8 Suitable public liability indemnity insurances should be maintained in place.
- 2.1.9 **Exposed Concrete Note**

Unprotected exposed concrete is degraded through time by a process of carbonation, where the normally alkaline content of the cement in concrete becomes acidic. The alkaline cement and the depth of cover to the bars protects the reinforcement from rusting. When these structures were built it was normal to have only sufficient cover to allow concrete to surround the main bars. It is therefore safe to conclude that the carbonation process in this exposed environment and with the passage of time since construction will have reached the reinforcement allowing decay.



### 3. **Appendix A**

Drawing 60617516-ACM-XX-00-DR-CE-0030



ISSUE/REVISION				
Rev	Date	Description	Dm/Chk/Appr	

**Key Plan**

**Purpose Of Issue**  
 FOR INFORMATION  
**Project Number**  
 60617516  
**Sheet Title**  
 EXISTING SITE CONSTRAINTS

**Sheet Number**  
 60617516-ACM-XX-00-DR-CE-0030  
**Scale:** Not to Scale **Rev:**

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

[aecom.com](http://aecom.com)



ITPenergised is a leading, international consultancy offering renewable energy, natural resources, environmental, engineering, technical advisory and asset management services for clients with onshore and offshore projects.

**Visit the ITPenergised group offices in:**

Bristol, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Buenos Aires, Lisbon, Madrid, Delhi, Beijing, Canberra, Auckland

**Sectors:**

Onshore Renewables & Storage | Offshore Renewables | Oil & Gas  
Property & Urban Regeneration | Corporate, Industrial & Manufacturing

